B.TECH. CURRICULUM

ACADEMICYEAR: 2024-25

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Undergraduate Rules and Regulations-2024 (URR24) In accordance with the National Education Policy 2020 w.e.f AY 2024-25

Regulations Governing the Choice Based Credit System with Multiple Entry and Multiple Exit Options with Competency-Focused Outcome Based Curriculum (CF-OBC)



KAKATIYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE, WARANGAL – 506 015 TELANGANA (UGC Autonomous Institute Under Kakatiya University, Warangal)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

S. No.	Contents	Page No.
1.	Institute Vision and Mission	3
2.	Department Vision and Mission	3
3.	Program Educational Objectives	4
4.	Program Learning Outcomes	6
5.	Design of Curriculum	7
6.	Undergraduate Rules and Regulations under URR24	10
7.	B. Tech (CSE) -CURRICULUM (KITSW-URR24)	27
8.	Multidisciplinary Open Elective Courses (MOPEC) Baskets:	39
9.	Program Elective Courses (PEC)	47
10.	SYLLABI FOR I & II SEMESTERS	48

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

History:

PROGRAM	DESCRIPTION		
	INTAKE	NBA ACCREDITATION	
UG in B.Tech. Computer science & Engineering	 Started with 60seatsin1994 Intake increased to 120 in 2002 Intake increased to 180 in 2015 	 First time accreditation: 2008 Reaccreditation-1: 2014 Reaccreditation-2: 2016 Reaccreditation-2: 2018 Reaccreditation-2: 2020 Reaccreditation-2: 2022 	

INSTITUTE VISION AND MISSION

INSTITUTE VISION

To make our students technologically superior and ethically strong by providing quality education with the help of our dedicated faculty & staff and thus improve the quality of human life

INSTITUTE MISSION

M1	To provide latest technical knowledge, analytical & practical skills, managerial competence and interactive abilities to students, so that their employability is enhanced
M2	To provide strong human resource base to cater to the changing needs of the industry and commerce
M3	 To inculcate a sense of brotherhood and National Integrity

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING: VISION AND MISSION

VISION

Attaining center of excellence status in various fields of Computer Science and Engineering by offering worth full education, training and research to improve quality of software services for ever growing needs of the industry and society.

MISSION

- M1: Practice qualitative approach and standards to provide students better understanding and profound knowledge in the fundamentals and concepts of computer science with its allied disciplines
- M2: Motivate students in continuous learning to enhance their technical, communicational, and managerial skills to make them competent and cope with the latest trends, technologies, and improvements in computer science to have a successful career with professional ethics.
- M3 Involve students to analyze, design and experiment with contemporary research problems in computer science to impact socio-economic, political and environmental aspects of the globe.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

PEO1:	Escalate the technical skills within and across disciplines of Computer Science Engineering for productive career by maintaining professional ethics
PEO2:	Develop and exercise their capabilities to demonstrate their creativity in engineering practice and team work with increasing responsibility and leadership
PEO3:	Refine their knowledge and skills to attain professional competence through lifelong learning such as higher education, advanced degrees and professional activities

PEO TO MISSION MAPPING

	M1	M2	М3
PEO1	3	3	2
PEO2	3	2	3
PEO3	2	2	3

PEO Statements	Mission Statements	Mapping Level	Justification		
	M1	3	A strong foundation in M1 principles is crucial for developing effective and transformational software solutions, which directly aligns with PEO1's objective of applying fundamenta knowledge to real-world problems.		
PEO1 M2 3 Technical expertise restricted technologies and methologies and meth			development		
	While M3 is more focused on engaging students in contemporary research challenges and innovative solutions, it still supports the development of technical expertise by exposing students to real-world problems and interdisciplinary applications.				
	M1	3	A Good understanding of core principles in Computer Science is mandatory for a successful career. Mastery of these principles ensures that graduates are well-prepared for various professional roles, higher education, or entrepreneurial endeavors.		
PEO2	M2	2	Continuous learning and skill enhancement are vital for career success. M2's focus on fostering technical, communication, and managerial skills ensures that students are well-rounded and adaptable, which is crucial for thriving in a dynamic and evolving field.		
M3 3 To address contemporary research challenges ar innovative solutions prepare students for high-im ability to solve global issues using advanced techno science and engineering not only makes students but also positions them as leaders in their fields, direct			To address contemporary research challenges and contributing to innovative solutions prepare students for high-impact careers. The ability to solve global issues using advanced technologies of computer science and engineering not only makes students highly employable but also positions them as leaders in their fields, directly supporting the objective of a successful career.		
M1 2 Understanding core principles also indirectly supports the devolution of professional ethics and effective communication. This for knowledge is essential for team work and problem-set.		Understanding core principles also indirectly supports the development of professional ethics and effective communication. This foundational knowledge is essential for team work and problem-solving in professional settings.			
	M2	2	The focus on professional ethics and embracing new technologies supports life-long learning and the development of soft skills nCSEssary for effective teamwork and social innovation.		
PEO3	M3	3	Engaging students in real-world research challenges and encouraging them to address global issues inherently requires teamwork, effective communication, and ethical considerations. This mission strongly supports the development of soft skills and fosters a commitment to life-long learning.		

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

PSO1:	Transform various legacy or manual systems into computer automated
(Software	systems using modern programming languages, integrated development
Development and	environments and apply testing tools for efficient verification and
Quality assurance)	validation of this software systems.
PSO2:	Work as software practitioner or continue higher education by adopting
(Immediate	advanced technologies in various fields of Computer Science and
professional practice)	Engineering.

PO/PSO TO PEO MAPPING

	PO's	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3
PO1	Engineering Knowledge	3	2	3
PO2	Problem Analysis	3	3	3
PO3	Design/Development of solutions	3	3	3
PO4	Conduct investigations of complex problems	3	3	3
PO5	Modern tool usage	3	3	3
PO6	The engineer and society	1	3	1
PO7	Environment and sustainability	1	2	3
PO8	Ethics	2	3	3
PO9	Individual and Teamwork	3	3	2
PO10	Communication	2	3	3
PO11	Project management and finance	3	3	2
PO12	Lifelong Learning	3	3	3
PSO1	Transform various legacy or manual systems into computer automated systems using modern programming languages, integrated development environments and apply testing tools for efficient verification and validation of this software systems.	3	2	3
PSO2	Work as software practitioner or continue higher education by adopting advanced technologies in various fields of Computer Science and Engineering.		3	2

DESIGN OF CURRICULUM

Salient Features

- The URR24 regulations are inline with the National Education Policy 2020 (NEP2020) and the AICTE model curriculum to provide multidisciplinary holistic education to produce well-rounded engineering graduates.
- Mulitple Entry Multiple Exit (MEME) option.
- Multidisciplinary four year UG progrmme with award of following degrees
 - B. Tech
 - B. Tech with "Minor"
 - B. Tech "Honours"
 - B. Tech "Honours with Research"
- 170+ Credit Liberal Engineering Education.
- A strong program core of 16 courses and 4 baskets of program electives to ensure the breadth and depth in a chosen domain of studies. Program electives are arranged either to grow in a specified vertical or have diversified exposure.
- Full semester industry internship to the interested students.
- Aggressive model of "Learning-by-doing" in the form of PRACTICUM.
- Activity Based Learning (ABL) about Life, Literature and Culture is embedded in to the curriculum in four semesters, ensuring all dimensional holistic growth of the learner. These four activity based mini courses are offered as two sequels namely Social Empowerment Activities (SEA) and Self Accomplishment Activities (SAA).
- These regulations follow holistic approach of education, ensures strong science, mathematics foundation and program core, develops expertise in domain vertical though sequel of electives, ensures significant exposure of additional discipline through "Minor" programme, challenges good learners through "Honours" programme and for the research oriented students through "Honours with Research" programme.
- Along with Major and Minor disciplinary courses, students are expected to learn Multidisciplinary open elective courses (MOPEC), skill enhancement courses (SEC), ability enhancement courses (AEC), value added courses (VAC), activity based learning (AL) and experiancial learning (EL) towards multidisciplinary holistic education and for increased employability.
- These regulations provide competency-focused outcome based curriculum (CF-OBC) for skill development, multidisciplinary learning, wider access, inclusiveness and entrepreneurship.
- In our CF-OBC, each course has an additional component of "Contents for self-study", which is carefully designed to ensure additional hours of learners engagement. The learner thus is nurtured towards the "Self-Learning" and "lifelong learning" which are essential attributes of a 21st Century learner. The same is incorporated in the scheme of instructions in the form of (i) Outside the class work (self-study) hours, (ii) total engagement hours for every course.
- In summary, these regulations are expected to develop technical competencies, through courses from programme core, programme electives, engineering science and basic science and also develop generic competencies, soft skills, social, physical, mental and spiritual personality through carefully articulated courses from MOPEC baskets, Liberal Learning and Humanities sequels. Thus, offers a unique "T-Shaped" liberal "Pi-Model" of Engineering Education

The Curriculum consists of the following components of study:

BSC	Basic Science Course	ABL-SAA	Self- Accomplishment Activities
HSMC	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management Course	ABL-SEA	Social Empowerment Activities

ESC	Engineering Science Course	VAC	Value Added Course	
PCC	Program Core Course	AEC	Ability Enhancement Course	
PEC	Program Elective Course	EXL	Experiential Learning	
MOPEC	Multidisciplinary Open Elective Course	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	

Multidisciplinary Open Electives Courses (MOPEC)

The Curriculum provides four slots of open electives with fourteen baskets. This is planned to give exposure to interdisciplinary and cross disciplinary domains. The courses in these baskets are planned both at department and institute level. Students can choose any combination of these courses (not floated by the parent department) to get familiar with other domains of learning.

Practicum

The curriculum provides ample opportunities for experiential learning (learning-by-doing) to imart important skills like problem solving, critical thinking and communication. Under experiential learning the PRACTICUM is a semester long project work included in I to IV semesters, having a weightage of 1 credit in each semester. Under PRACTICUM, the students are expected to implement a micro level project (at a level of course project) solving a practical problem or a project based on the combination of different theory or lab courses being studied in a corresponding semester. The expertial learning is continued in the form of a Seminar in fifth semester, a mini project in sixth semester, major project in seventh & eight semesters and mandatory 6-8 week internship during summer breaks.

A batch of students (according to Roll Numbers) will be allotted to each of the course handling teachers of the corresponding semester. The teacher will be assigning a micro level project to each student. At the end of the semester the student will demonstrate a prototype / working model / system / process and submit a four to six page report. Course teacher is expected to evaluate the allotted batch of students and submit grades to the HoD. There will not be ESE for PRACTICUM. The batch of students will be allotted to a course handling teacher on the basis of series of Roll Numbers, similar to the allotment done for tutorial matrix.

Example: The project work under PRACTICUM for the course EDC may be

- 1. Standalone Rectifier with Filter
- 2. A Zener Diode based Regulator
- 3. Development of DC Power Adopter
- 4. A Small Audio Amplifier
- 5. A Calp Switch
- 6. Electronic Bell

The URR24 focuses on CF-OBC with program depth component in terms of Program Core Courses (PCCs) and Program Elective Courses (PECs)

Program Core Courses (PCC)

The curriculum offers fifteen core courses referred to as Program Core. Several academic models from reputed institutions in the country and outside the country are studied in articulating this Program Core, to make curriculum globally competitive. The courses are augmented with laboratory components as per the need.

Program Electives Courses (PEC)

The curriculum offers four baskets of Program Electives, each basket having identified courses corresponding to the programme specializations called verticals. This enables learners to grow in a domain-specialization or domain-vertical. The student can opt courses in sequel (PEC-1 to PEC-4) in any of the specific vertical or across the verticals.

Activity-Based Learning (ABL) about Life, Literature and Culture

Activity based learning (ABL) is blended with the Curriculum for ensuring holistic growth of the learner. These activity based minicourses are offered as two sequels namely "SEA" (Social Empowerment Activities) and "SAA" (Self Accomplishment Activities).

According to Dr. K. M. Munshi, "Education will fail ignominiously in its objective if it manufactures only a robot and called him an economic man stressing the adjective economic and forgetting the substantive man. A university cannot afford to ignore the cultural aspects of education whatever studies it specializes in. Science is a means, not an end. Whereas culture is an end in itself. Even though you may ultimately become a scientist, a doctor, or an engineer, you must, while in college, absorb fundamental values which will make you a man of culture..."

The NEP-2020quotes, "Higher education must develop good, well-rounded and creative individuals, with intellectual curiosity, spirit of service and a strong ethical compass". Moving towards a more liberal undergraduate education is one of the most important feature of the NEP2020.

"The needs of the 21st century require, that liberal broad-based multidisciplinary education become the basis for all higher education. This will help develop well-rounded individuals that possess critical 21st century capacities in fields across arts, humanities, sciences, social sciences, and professional, technical, and vocational crafts, an ethic of social engagement, and rigorous specialization in a chosen field or fields. The approach across all undergraduate programs, including those in professional, technical, and vocational disciplines would be leading to holistic education, in the long run.

Imaginative and flexible curricular structures will enable creative combinations of disciplines for students to study, thus demolishing currently prevalent rigid boundaries and creating new possibilities for lifelong learning. The notion of 'knowledge of many arts'- i.e. what is called 'liberal arts' in modern times – must be brought back to Indian education, as it is exactly the kind of education that will be required for the 21st century."

To ensure holistic development of the learner, an attempt has been made in this curriculum to blend engineering education appropriately with arts, humanities, crafts, ethic of personal and social engagement to ensure holistic development of the learner. Activity based liberal learning courses covering life, literature, and culture are added. Every learner is expected to take one such course in first four semesters. We strongly believe that these four liberal learning modules will expose the learners to multidisciplinary and holistic education as envisaged in NEP2020.

(END OF THE SALIENT FEATURES OF URR24)

Undergraduate Rules and Regulations-2024 (URR24) In accordance with the National Education Policy 2020, w.e.f AY 2024-25

1. <u>Title:</u>

URR24 Regulations governing the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with Multiple Entry and Multiple Exit (MEME) options with Competency - Focused Outcome Based Curriculum (CF-OBC)

2. <u>Scope:</u>

These regulations are applicable to the undergraduate programmes being offered by the Institute

3. Duration of Programmes:

The undergraduate degree should be of four years duration, with multiple entry and multiple exist (MEME) options. The maximum duration for a student for complining the degree requirement is as per NEP2020/UGC/AICTE guidelines. Four years multidisciplinary undergraduate programme allows the opportunity to experience the full range of holistic and multidisciplinary education with a focus on major and minor subjects as per the student's preference. The four-year programme may also lead to a degree with Research, if the student completes a rigorous research project in the major area(s) of study. The undergraduate programmes shall extend over four academic years (eight semesters).

With multiple entry and multiple exit options, the students can exit after the completion of one academic year (two semesters) with the UG certificate in CSE; UG Diploma in CSE after the study of two academic years (four semesters); and B. Voc in CSE degree after the completion of three academic years (six semesters). The successful completion of four years undergraduate programme would lead to B. Tech in CSE degree with optional Minor/Honours/ Honours with Research.

4. Credit Requirement:

As per the guidelines released by UGC under National Higher Education Qualification Framework (NHEQF), for Multiple Entry and Multiple Exit (MEME) in Academic Programmes offered in Higher Educational Institutions, the students shall complete the courses equivalent to minimum credit requirements as shown in the table given below for the award of UG certificate, UG diploma, Bachelor degree, Postgraduate diploma and Master's degree:

	Qualification Type and Credit Requirements			
NHEQF Levels	Exit with	Credit Requirements		
4.5	Undergraduate Certificate (in the field of learning/discipline) for those who exit after the first year (two semesters) of the undergraduate programme. (Programme duration: first year or two semesters of the undergraduate programme)	36-40		
5	Undergraduate Diploma (in the field of learning/discipline) for those who exit after two years (four semesters) of the undergraduate programme. (Programme duration: First two years or four semesters of the undergraduate programme)	72-80		
5.5	Bachelor's Degree (Programme duration: Three years or six semesters).	108-120		
6	Bachelor's Degree (Honours/ Research) (Programme duration: Four years or eight semesters).	144-160		
6.5	Post-Graduate Diploma for those who exit after the successful completion of the first year or two semesters of the two-year Master's degree programme. (Programme duration: One year or two semesters of the Post-Graduate programme)	36-40		
7	Master's Degree (Programme duration: Two years or four semesters after obtaining Bachelor's degree).	72-80		
7	Master's Degree (Programme duration: One year or two semesters after obtaining a four-year Bachelor's degree (Honours/Research).	36-40		
8	Doctoral Degree	Minimum prescribed credits for course work and a thesis with published work		

* Details of course-wise credits are described in the later part of the Regulations.

5. Commencement:

These Regulations in accordance with National Education Policy 2020 shall come into force from Academic Year 2024-25 onwards. These regulations shall be implemented from the academic year as mentioned below.

NHEQF Level	Programme	From Academic Year
Undergraduate	e Programme	
Level 4.5	2024-25	
	semesters)	
Level 5	Undergraduate Diploma (Two years or four	2025-26
	semesters)	
Level 5.5	Bachelor's Degree (Three years or six semesters)	2026-27
Level 6	Bachelor's Degree with Honours/ Research (Four	2027-28
	years or eight semesters)	

6. Eligibility Criteria:

- (i) **Level 4.5:** The students who have successfully completed Grade 12 / Intermediate with MPC or its equivalent course shall be eligible for admission to the first year degree programme
- (ii) **Level 5** : The students who have successfully completed Level 5 of the undergraduate programme at this Institute or any other HEIs registered on Academic Bank of Credits Portal
- (iii) **Level 5.5** : The students who have successfully completed Level 6 of the undergraduate programme at this Institute or any other HEIs registered on Academic Bank of Credits Portal
- (iv) **Level 6** : The students who have successfully completed Level 7 (bachelor degree of three years or six semesters) of undergraduate programme at this Institute or any other HEIs registered on Academic Bank of Credits Portal

7. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC):

The Academic Bank of Credits (ABC), a national-level facility promotes the flexibility of curriculum framework and interdisciplinary/ multidisciplinary academic mobility of students across the HEUIs in the country with appropriate "credit transfer" mechanism. It is mechanism to facilitate the students to choose their own learning path to attain a Certificate / Diploma / Degree, working on the principle of multiple entry and exit as well as anytime, anywhere, and any level of learning. ABC will enable the integration of multiple disciplines of higher learning leading to the desired learning outcomes including increased creativity, innovation, higher order thinking skills and critical analysis. ABC will provide significant autonomy to the students by providing an extensive choice of courses for a programme of study, flexibility in curriculum, novel and engaging course options across a number of higher education disciplines / institutions.

7.1 Operationalization of ABC:

Shall appoint institutional nodal officer for ABC as per UGC directives. The nodal officer shall be responsible for proper operationalization of ABC within the college and with the university.

The ABC related operations shall be as follows:

(i) The MEME option for student is facilitated at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

- (ii) It would facilitate credit accumulation through the facility created by the ABC scheme in the "Academic Bank Account" opened for students across the country to transfer and consolidate the credits earned by them by undergoing courses in any of the eligible HEIs. The eligibility of HEIs to offer courses shall be as per UGC (Establishment and Operationalization of ABC scheme in Higher Education) Regulations 2021 dated 28.7.2021 and changes therein notified by the UGC from time to time.
- (iii) The ABC allows credit redemption through the process of commuting the accrued credits in the Academic Bank Account maintained in the ABC for the purpose of fulfilling the credits requirements for the award of certificate/ diploma/ PG diploma/ degree by the authorized HEIs
- (iv) Upon collecting a certificate, diploma, PG diploma or degree, all the credits earned till then, in respect of that certificate, diploma, PG diploma or degree shall stand debited and redeemed from the account concerned.
- (v) HEIs offering programmes with the MEME system need to register in the ABC to enable acceptance of multidisciplinary courses, credit transfer, and credit acceptance.
- (vi) The validity of credits earned will be for a maximum period of seven years or as prescribed by the UGC
- (vii) The procedure for depositing credits earned, its shelf life, redemption of credits, would be as per UGC (Establishment and Operationalization of ABC scheme in Higher Education) Regulations 2021 dated 28.7.2021 and changes therein notified by the UGC from time to time

7.2 Monitoring, Support and Quality by Universities and ABC:

- (i)It shall be the responsibility of Registered HEIs, to monitor the development and operationalization of the ABC programme at the university level and at the level of their affiliated colleges
- (ii) Registered HEIs shall offer teachers training, staff training, mentoring, academic and administrative audit and other measures for improving the quality of performance of the ABC facility and promotion f holistic and multidisciplinary education with the support of ABC
- (iii) The quality assurance of the implementation of ABC at the level of the registered university shall be looked by the Director, Examinations and Evaluation of the Institute of the officer nominated by him different from ABC nodal officer, under the directives and guidance of Controller of Examinations of the Institute
- (iv) The Institute shall upload, annually, on its website, a report of its activities related to the Academic Bank of Credits, as well as of measures taken by it for Quality Assurance, Quality Sustenance and Quality Enhancements
- (v) The Grievance Redressal Committee constituted by the examination section shall be responsible for addressing the Grievance and appeals related to ABC

8. Building Competencies through Pedagogy:

Effective learning requires appropriate competency focused outcome based curriculum (CF-OBC), an apt pedagogy, continuous formative assessment and adequate student support. The intention is to contextualize curriculum through meaningful pedagogical practices, which determine learning experiences directly influencing learning outcomes expected competencies. ICT will be used in creating learning environment that connects learners with content, peers and instructors all through the learning process respecting pace of learners. The faculty shall follow innovative learner centric pedagogical approaches:

- (i)Classroom process must encourage rigorous thinking, reading and writing, debate, discussion, peer learning and self-learning
- (ii) The emphasis is on critical thinking and challenge to current subject orthodoxy and develop innovative solutions. Curricular content must be presented in ways that invite questioning and not as a body of ready knowledge to be assimilated or reproduced. Faculty should be facilitators of questioning and not authorities on knowledge.
- (iii) Classroom teaching should focus on the 'how' of things i.e. the application of theory and ideas. All courses including social sciences and humanities shall have design project and practicums to enable students get relevant hands-on experiences
- (iv) Learning must be situated in the Indian context to ensure that there is no sense of alienation from their context, country and culture
- (v) Classroom processes must address issues of inclusion and diversity since students are likely to be from diverse cultural, linguistic, socio-economic and intellectual backgrounds
- (vi) Cooperative and peer supported activities shall be part of empowering students to take charge of their own learning
- (vii) Faculty shall have the freedom to identify and use the pedagogical approach that is best suited to a particular course and student
- (viii) Pedagogy PBL (Problem/Project Based Learning) shall be brought into practice as part of curriculum. Experiential learning in the form of practicum, seminar, minin project, major project and internship with a specified number of credits is made mandatory
- (ix) The course faculty shall provide the "Contents for self-study", and motivate the learners to engage in outside the class work learning (self-learning). The learner thus is nurtured towards the "Self-Learning" and "lifelong learning" which are essential attributes of a 21st Century learner

- Blended Learning (BL) mode shall be used to help learners develop 21stcentury skills. BL should be carefully implemented and should not be replacing classroom time as a privilege
- (xi) The UGC regulations, 2021 on Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM, facilitates an institution to allow up to 40 percent of the total courses being offered in a particular programme in a semester through massive open online courses (MOOCS) offered by the SWAYAM / NPTEL and other e-learning platforms. Students shall be encouraged to complete equivalent courses through SWAYAM / NPTEL and other elearning platforms, approved by the BoS chair and Dean AA, towards obtaining required credits where ever necessary.

9. Skill Enhancement, Ability Enhancement, Value Added Courses through e-learning:

Students shall be encouraged to obtain the required credits related to the skill enhancement courses (SECs), ability enhancement courses (AECs) and value-added courses (VAC) through MOOCS platforms such as:

- (i) SWAYAM
- (ii) IIM-B
- (iii) University LMS
- (iv) CEC
- (v) NPTEL
- (vi) IGNOU
- (vii) Infosys Spring Board
- (viii) Future Skills Prime (digital skilling ecosystem developed by Govt. Of India and NASSCOM)
- (ix) Wadhavani Foundation
- (x) Tata Strive
- (xi) Any other platform approved by the BoS chair and Dean AA

After completing such courses, students have to submit the certificate to the concerned department and then after verification of the certificate the respective department will communicate the credits earned to the Dean, Academic Affairs for approval and onward transmission to examination section of the institute to deposit the credits in academic bank of credits (ABC).

10. CONFORMANCE TO NEP2020

S1. No.	Exit Description	Exit Point	Degree/Certificate offered	Goal
1.	First Exit	After completion of First year.	UG Certificate in CSE	The student should be employable as Technical Assistant (CSE) in any industry/organization.
2.	Second Exit	After completion of Second year.	UG Diploma in CSE	The student should be employable as Technician (CSE) in any industry/organization.
3.	Third Exit	After completion of Third year.	B. Voc in CSE	The student should be employable as Technical Supervisor (CSE) in any industry/organization.
4.	Normal Exit	After completion of Fourth year.	B.Tech in CSE	The student should be employable as an Engineer (CSE) in any relevant industry/organization.

10.1 MULTIPLE EXIT OPTIONS

10.2 MULTIPLE ENTRY OPTIONS

S1. No.	Entry Descriptions	Entry Point	Eligibility
1.	Normal (First) Entry	I-Sem. Of the program	As per the TGSCHE guidelines & through Common Entrance Examination TSEAPCET
2.	Second Entry	III-Sem. Of the program	The successful completion of first year with UG certificate in CSE from our institute.
3.	Third Entry	V-Sem. Of the program	The successful completion of UG Diploma in CSE from our institute.
4.	Fourth Entry	VII-Sem. Of The program	The successful completion of B. Voc in CSE from our institute.

(i) No. of maximum exits: as per NEP2020/UGC/AICTE guidelines on MEME

- (ii) No. of maximum entry: as per NEP2020/UGC/AICTE guidelines on MEME
- (iii) Maximum gap between exit and entry: as per NEP2020/UGC/AICTE guidelines on MEME
- (iv) Academic Bank of Credits shall be maintained

11. Options for Degree Certificate

(i). Learners who earn a minimum of total 172 credits will be **awarded** "B.Tech" degree which confirms to NEP2020 requirements of multidisciplinary holistic education.

(ii). Fast Learners will have the following options to earn *B. Tech degree with Honours/ Minor.*

a) B.Tech with "Minor" degree(with additional 18 credits): 172+18 Credits

Students opting for Minor degree in identified cutting-edge technologies offered by other departments, have to successfully complete four theory courses (each of 4 credits) and two lab courses (each of 1 credit) during the semester break. One theory & One lab course have to completed during 5th and 6th semesters. During 7th and 8th semesters one theory course to be completed. All four theory courses will have to be completed through MOOCS and lab courses will be offered by respective department offering the Minor Degree.

b) B.Tech with "Honours" degree (with additional 18 credits): 172+18 Credits

Students opting for Honours degree have to successfully complete four theory courses (each of 4 credits) and two lab courses (each of 1 credit) as per the specified list of subjects by their own department. One theory & One lab course have to completed during 5th and 6th semesters. During 7th and 8th semesters one theory course to be completed. All four theory courses will have to be completed through MOOCS and lab courses will be offered by respective department offering the Minor Degree.

c) B.Tech-"Honours with Research" degree (with additional 18 credits by research): 172+18 credits

Students are expected to complete 2-months research internship in summer after 2nd year (5 credits), 3rd year (5 credits) and work towards individual research-based project during 4thyear. They have to complete one course on "Research Methodology" through MOOCS or can complete a one week FDP on "Research Methodology", during 7th semester (4 credits) and finally publish a research paper in a journal indexed by SCI/SCOPUS/WEB OF SCIENCE (4 credits).

11.1 Summary of requirements for earning additional credits leading to "Minor", "Honours"
and "Honours with Research" degrees:

Semester	B. Tech with "Minor"	B. Tech with "Honours"	B. Tech "Honours with Research"
Ι	-	-	-
II	-	-	-
III	-	-	-
IV	-	-	-
Summer break after 2 nd year	-	-	2-Months Research Internship –I (5 credits)
V	1 theory (4 credits) + 1 lab (1 credit)	1 theory (4 credits) + 1 lab (1 credit)	-
VI	1 theory (4 credits) + 1 lab (1 credit)	1 theory (4 credits) + 1 lab (1 credit)	-
Summer break after 3 rd year	-	-	2-Months Research Internship –II (5 credits)
VII	1 theory (4 credits)	1 theory (4 credits)	"Research Methodology" Theory Course (4 Credits)
VIII	1 theory (4 credits)	1 theory (4 credits)	One research publication in Journal indexed by SCI / SCOPUS / Web of Science (4 Credits)
Total additional credits to be earned	18	18	18

	Ι	II	III	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII	Total
B. Tech	22	21	24	24	23	22	21	15	172
B. Tech with Minor	22	21	24	24	23+5*	22+5*	21+4*	15+4*	172+18*
B. Tech with Honours	22	21	24	24	23+5*	22+5*	21+4*	15+4*	172+18*
B. Tech. Honours with Research	22	21	24	24	23+5*	22	21+5* +4*	15+4*	172+18*

*Optional additional Credits leading to Minor/Honours/Honours with Research as applicable

S. No.	Activity	Points earned	Maximum Limit
1	Success in the GATE Exam	PercentilePointsAbove 988Above 956Above 904Qualified2	8 Points
2	Research Publication indexed by SCI / SCOPUS / Web of Science*	SCI Journal: 8 Points SCOPUS / Web of Science Journal: 4 Points Patent: 4 Points	8 Points
3	Winning Prestigious Technical Competition at National Level [#]	RankPoints142332	6 Points
4	Completion of PG level MOOCS	PercentilePointsAbove 956Above 905Above 804	6 Points

11.3 Options for earning of "Additional Points" for Honours certification

Note: As the activities mentioned in the above Table of 12.3 are aimed at an additional professional dimension to the professional personality of the learners, each Point earned is given 1 credit equivalency. Thus, Honours registered students are allowed to accumulate a maximum of 8additional Points through these activities equivalent to two courses (8 credits) of Honours curriculum requirement.

*In identified journals only. Journal to be approved by the BoS chair and Dean AA.

#In events approved by the BoS chair and Dean AA.

12. Distribution of Courses:

(i)	(i) Humanities & Social Sciences including Management Courses (HSMC)							
Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits			
1.	HSMC	U24MH205	English Communication and Report Writing	II	2			
2.	HSMC	U24MB505	Management Course Basket*	V	3			
3.	HSMC	U24MH508	Technical English	V	1			
	Total Credits							

Цı nition & Social Said (HSMC) including Ma -

(For Example: (sample Courses)

- English for Technical Writing (i)
- (ii) Universal Human Value
- (iii) Management / Economics / Accounting / Taxation)

(ii)	(ii) Basic Science Courses (BSC)							
Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits			
1.	BSC	U24MH101	Differential Calculus and Ordinary Differential Equations	Ι	3			
2.	BSC	U24PY102C	Physics for Computer Science Engineering	Ι	4			
3.	BSC	U24MH201	Differential Calculus and Ordinary Differential Equations	Π	3			
4.	BSC	U24CY202C	Chemistry for Computer Science Engineering	Π	4			
5.	BSC	U24MH301D	Discreet Mathematics and Probability, Statistics	III	3			
		Total	Credits		17			

(iii) **Engineering Science Courses (ESC)**

Sr. No.	0 0	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits	
1.	ESC	U24CS104	Programming for Problem Solving with C	Ι	4	
2.	ESC	U24EE105	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	Ι	4	
3.	ESC	U24CS204	Data Structures through C	II	4	
4.	ESC	U24ME207	Engineering Graphics Through CAD*	II	1	
5.	ESC	U24CN604	Internet of Things	V	4	
	Total Credits					

(iv)	Program Core Courses (PCC)								
Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits				
1.	РСС	U24CS103	Computer Organization & Architecture	Ι	3				
2.	PCC	U24CS203	Operating System	II	3				
3.	PCC	U24CS302	Theory of Computation	III	3				
4.	РСС	U24CS303	Advanced Data Structures	III	4				
5.	РСС	U24CS304	Computer Networks	III	3				
6.	PCC	U24CS305	OOP through Java	III	4				
7.	РСС	U24CS401	Database Management Systems Design	IV	4				
8.	PCC	U24CS402	Web programming	IV	4				
9.	PCC	U24CS403	Software Engineering	IV	3				
10.	РСС	U24CS404	Artificial Intelligence	IV	3				
11.	PCC	U24CS405	Python Programming	IV	4				
12.	PCC	U24CS502	Machine Learning	IV	4				
13.	РСС	U24CS503	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	V	4				
14.	РСС	U24CS504	Compiler Design	V	4				
15.	РСС	U24CS602	Cryptography & Network Security	VI	3				
16.	РСС	U24CS603	Full Stack Development		4				
17.	РСС	U24CS703	Cloud Computing	VII	4				
18.	РСС	U24CS704	Deep Learning	VII	3				
19.	РСС	U24CS705	Block Chain Technologies	VII	3				
	Total Credits								

(iv) Program Core Courses (PCC)

(v)	(v) Program Elective Courses (PEC)						
Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits		
1.	PEC	U24CS601	Program Elective -I/ MOOCs-I	VI	3		
2.	PEC	U24CS702	Program Elective - II/ MOOCs-II	VII	3		
3.	PEC	U24CS802	Program Elective - III / MOOCs-IV	VIII	3		
4.	PEC	U24CS803	Program Elective - IV / MOOCs-V	VIII	3		
	Total Credits						

Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits	
1.	ELC	U24EL108	Practicum-1	Ι	1	
2.	ELC	U24EL209	Practicum-2	II	1	
3.	ELC	U24EL308	Practicum-3	III	1	
4.	ELC	U24EL408	Practicum-4	IV	1	
5.	ELC	U24CS509	Seminar	V	1	
6.	ELC	U24CS608	Mini Project	VI	1	
7.	ELC	U24CS706	Internship Evaluation*	VII	1	
8.	ELC	U24CS707	Major Project, Phase-1 / Industrial Internship - 1	VII	4	
9.	ELC	U24CS804	Major Project, Phase – 2/ Industrial Internship - 2	VIII	6	
	Total Credits					



(vii) Indian Knowledge System Courses (IKSC)

Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits
1.	IKSC 01	U24SK100	AICTE Mandated Student Induction Programme (Universal Human Values – I)	Ι	-
2.	IKSC 02	U24VA506A	EITK	V	2
3.	IKSC 03	U24VC606B	UHV-II	VI	2
Total Credits					4

(viii) Multidisciplinary Open Electives Courses (MOPEC)

Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits
1.	MOPEC	U24OE501XX	MOPEC Elective –I	V	3
2.	MOPEC	U24OE701XX	MOPEC Elective -II	VII	3
3.	MOPEC	U24OE801XX	MOPEC Elective –III	VIII	3
Total Credits					9

(ix)	(ix) Value Added Courses (VAC)					
Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	e Course Name	Semester	Credits	
1.	VAC	U24CY106	Environmental Studies	Ι		
2.	VAC	U24VA109	SEA - I/SAA-1	Ι	1	
3.	VAC	U24VA206	Sports & Yoga	II		
	VAC	U24VA210	SEA-2/SAA -2	II	1	
4.	VAC	U24VA306	QALR	III	2	
5.	VAC	U24VA309	SEA-3 / SAA -3	III	1	
6.	VAC	U24VA406	Soft & Interpersonal Skill	s IV	2	
7.	VAC	U24VA409	SEA - 4/SAA - 4	IV	1	
8.	VAC*	U24CH411*	Environmental Sciences*	IV	3	
	Total Credits					
(x)	Skill Enhancem	ent Courses (SE	C)			
Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits	

1.	SEC	U24SE208	Programming Skill Development (PSD) Lab – 1	II	1
2.	SEC	U24SE307	PSD LAB-02	III	1
3.	SEC	U24SE407	PSD Lab-03	IV	1
4.	SEC	U24SE507	PSD Lab-04	V	1
5.	SEC	U24SE607	PSD Lab-05	VI	1
Total Credits					5

(xi) Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)

Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits	
1.	AEC	U24AE107	IDEA Lab Makerspace	Ι	1	
2.	AEC	U24AE110	Expert Talk Series-1	Ι	1	
3.	AEC	U24AE211	Expert Talk Series-2	II	1	
4.	AEC	U24AE310	Expert Talk Series-3	III	1	
5.	AEC	U24AE410	Expert Talk Series-4	IV	1	
6.	AEC	U24AE510	Expert Talk Series-5	V	1	
7.	AEC	U24AE609	Expert Talk Series-6	VI	1	
	Total Credits					

(xii) Startups and Entrepreneurship Courses (STE)

Sr. No.	Course Type	Curse Code	Course Name	Semester	Credits
1.	STE	U24ST505X	S&E Basket Basket	V	3
Total Credits					

(xiii) Activity Based Learning (ABL) @ Value Added Courses:

Activity Based Learning (ABL) @ Value Added Courses

- Students are required to earn 4 credits through the first four semesters (2 credits from <u>Social Empowerment Activities-SEA</u> and 2 credits from <u>Self</u> <u>Accomplishment Activities-SAA</u>)
- If a student is not able to attend/ fulfill performance requirements, he/she shall be dropped from the course and will have to repeat by enrolling in the forthcoming semesters.
- The Student Activity Centre (SAC) and Centre for Innovation Incubation Research and Entrepreneurship (C-i2RE) shall act as nodal units for activities listed under SEA/SAA.

Social Empowerment Activities - SEA

- These activities are designed to uplift and empower a group or community. The emphasis is on collective benefit, social change, and improving the conditions or capabilities of a community or specific group within society.
- These are categorized under four groups namely
 - 1. Swacch Bharat (Clean India)

The aim of activities under Swachh Bharat is to promote cleanliness, hygiene, and sanitation across India.

2. Shikshit Bharat(Educated India)

The aim of activities under Shikshit Bharat is to ensure inclusive and equitable quality education for all, promoting lifelong learning opportunities.

3. Samruddha Bharat(Prosperous India)

The aim of activities under Samrudha Bharat is to promote economic growth, self-reliance, and prosperity for all citizens.

4. Surakshit Bharat(Safe India)

The aim of activities under Surakshit Bharat is to ensure the safety, security, and well-being of all citizens.

Self-Accomplishment Activities - SAA

- These activities are centered on individual growth, personal development, and selfimprovement. The emphasis is on enhancing one's own skills, knowledge, and wellbeing.
- These are categorized under four groups namely
 - 1. Socho Bharat (Think India)

The aim of activities under Socho Bharat is to foster critical thinking, innovation, and intellectual development among citizens.

2. Sanskarit Bharat (Cultured India)

The aim of activities under Sanskarit Bharat is to preserve, promote, and celebrate India's rich cultural heritage, traditional values, and ethical practices by nurturing morals, fostering social harmony and creating awareness and appreciation of Inda's rich history.

3. Saksham Bharat (Empowered India)

The aim of activities under Saksham Bharat is to empower individuals and

communities with the skills, resources, and opportunities needed to achieve selfreliance and economic independence by fostering physical fitness, discipline, teamwork leadership and mental resilience.

4. Sunder Bharat (Beautiful India)

The aim of activities under Sunder Bharat is to enhance the aesthetic and environmental beauty of India, making it a visually pleasing and environmentally sustainable country by emphasizing the importance of culture and heritage.

Group	Guiding club/ center	Code of activity (U24VAYYY)*	Title of activity
		SE101	Clean India—Green India (River/Beach/Mohalla/School/Campus/Govt offices Cleaning)
		SE102	Waste Management/Waste Segregation Surveys
SEA		SE103	Village Empowerment / NSS camp in village for a week
Group-1: Swacch	NSS	SE104	Healthy habits-happy schools/Medical camps in schools / peer health
Bharat		SE105	Lifesaving skills / school clinics / First Aid training for a week
		SE106	Sustainable living /Surveys and Estimation for roof tops
		SE110	Any other activity approved by Dean Academic Affairs
		SE201	Peer mentoring / Mentoring of School Children
		SE202	Rural digital revolution / Digital Literacy for yielders & Participation in "Teach-for-India" movement
SEA	TT	SE203	Empowering learners –schools /Value addition for deprived schools
Group-2: Shikshit Bharat	Humanity Club	SE204	Peer Mentoring / Mentoring junior (first year) students at KITSW
Dilatat		SE205	Learning by Teaching /Teaching Assistantship at KITSW/Teaching AIDE
		SE206	Enriching Education/Development of learning material for schools/ITIs
		SE210	Any other activity approved by Dean Academic Affairs
	C-i ² RE	SE301	Innovation, Business Model & Entrepreneurship
SEA		SE302	Product Development and Prototyping

Table: SEA

Group-3:		SE303	Design Thinking/ Critical Thinking & Problem
Samruddha		01000	Solving
Bharat		SE304	Fundraising and Proposal Writing in
		01004	Entrepreneurship
		SE305	Digital Marketing & Branding
			Identify a Social Problem & Work on the
		SE306	Solution using AICTE-IDEA LAB
		SE307	Meet with Entrepreneurs and Understand
			Business Models
		SE308	Entrepreneurial Case Study Analysis
		SE310	Any other activity approved by Dean
		SE310	Academic Affairs
		SE401	NCC participation/National Integrity
		SE402	Basics of fire safety/Community safety
		SE403	Disaster Management
SEA	NCC	SE404	Environmental health & sustainability
Group-4:	INCC	SE405	Road safety
Surakshit		SE406	Pollution control
Bharat		SE410	Any other activity approved by Dean
		SE410	Academic Affairs

Code of each activity shall be: U24VAYYY + activity code of SEA/SAA

Example: U24VAYYYSE101 (for the activity Clean India – Green India (River / Beach / Mohalla / School / Campus / Govt offices Cleaning) under SEA Group1 Swacch Bharath)

Group	Guiding club/ center	Code of activity (U24VAYYY)*	Title of activity
		SA101	Study of Green & White Revolutions in India
		SA102	Study of any 2 Government Missions or National Policies
SAA		SA103	Study of India's top 2 problems
Group-1:	Group-1: Literary Socho Club Bharat	SA104	Study of World's top 2 problems
		SA105	Study of one department of the Central/ State Government
		SA106 SA110	Study of one of the identified Books on leadership or innovation
			Any other activity approved by Dean Academic Affairs
		SA201	Values and Ethos of KITSW
SAA		SA202	Philosophy of religion (any)
Group-2: Sanskarit Bharat	Team - UHV	SA203	Study of Life Management / Kindle Life / Life Empowerment and Enriching Program or any other book cited.
		SA204	Study of any of GREAT sons of INDIA (Ex.

Table: SAA

			Candhi Ambadkan Dhula Canarkan Candan
			Gandhi, Ambedkar, Phule, Savarkar, Sardar
		SA205	Patel, Nehru, Shivaji, JRD Tata etc) Harmony in FAMILY & SOCIETY
	-	SA205 SA206	2
	-	5A200	Harmony in NATURE
		SA210	Any other activity approved by Dean Academic Affairs
			Physical Fitness, Self-defence for Women,
			Target based Physical Exercise for example-
		SA301	Running (Test 5 kms in a stretch),
			Swimming (Test 1 km in a stretch), Walking
	Sports		(Test 20 kms in a stretch), Trekking (7days),
	Club		Cycling
		SA302	Sports – Representation of Institute at
		5A302	University level/Inter college level and
			above in ANY sport
SAA		SA303	Pran-vidya (Yoga & Pranayama), Jeevan- vidya (work-life balance)
			Participation in National Tech Fest, AICTE-
Group-3: Saksham		SA304	Hackathon, industry floated global and
Bharat			National competitions, Robocon, BAHA etc
Dilatat	Technical		Ambassador for events, Student member of
		SA305	regional level committees of Hyderabad
			section, Organizing committee member in
			National/Regional/Section level activities
	club		for technical societies like
			ISTE/IEEE/IETE/CSI/SAE etc.
	-	SA306	Present research papers at National and
			international conferences
			Any other activity approved by Dean
		SA310	Academic Affairs
		0.1.101	Institute representation in prestigious
		SA401	cultural fests/competitions
			Dance (Bharatanatyam / Kathak / Lavani
		SA402	/Western Dance). Only for beginners
	MDF	0.1.425	Music composition / Learning musical
-		SA403	instrument (Any type). Only for beginners.
SAA			Sculptures (focusing on themes of unity,
Group-4:		SA404	peace and environmental conservation)/
Sunder		-	/Seeing through Painting
Bharat	+	SA405	Film Appreciation/Dramatics
		SA406	Making short film/Photography
	PMC		Any other activity approved by Dean
		SA410	Academic Affairs

Code of each activity shall be: U24VAYYY + activity code of SEA/SAA Example: U24VAYYYSA101 (for the activity Study of Green & White Revolutions in India under SAA Group1 Socho Bharat)

13. SUMMARY OF CURRICULUM COMPONENTS

S.NO.	ABBREVIATION	COURSE COMPONENT	TOTAL COURSE	TOTAL CREDITS	CURRICULUM CONTENT (%OF CREDITS)
1	HSMC	Humanity Sciences and Management Courses	3	6	3.48
2	BSC	Basic Science Course	5	17	9.88
3	ESC	Engineering Science Course	5	17	9.88
4	PCC	Program Core Course	19	67	38.90
5	PEC	Program Elective Course	4	12	6.97
6	MOPEC	Multidisciplinary Open Elective Course	3	9	5.23
7	ELC	Experiential Learning	9	17	9.88
9	VAC	Value Added Course	8	11	4.65
10	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	5	5	2.9
11	AEC	Ability Enhancement Course	7	7	4.06
12	IKS	Indian Knowledge Systems	2	4	2.32
13	STE		1	3	1.74
	То	tal		172	100

14. Semester wise Course/Credit Distribution

Constant			Numbe	r of Cou	rses / Nu	mber of	Credits	(Course	Category	wise)			
Semester	BSC	ESC	HSMC	РСС	MOPEC	PEC	SEC	VAC	ELC	AEC	IKC	STE	TOTAL
Ι	2/7	2/8		1/3				2/1	1/1	2/2			10/22
II	2/7	2/5	1/2	1/3			1/1	2/1	1/1	1/1			11/21
III	1/3			4/14			1/1	2/3	1/1	1/1			10/23
IV				5/18			1/1	2/3	1/1	1/1			10/24
V			1/1	3/12	1/3		1/1		1/1	1/1	1/2	1/3	10/24
VI		1/4	1/3	2/7		1/3	1/1		1/1	1/1	1/2		9/22
VII				3/10	1/3	1/3			2/5				7/21
VIII					1/3	2/6			1/6				4/15
Total	5/17	4/17	3/6	19/67	3/9	4/12	5/5	8/8	9*/17	7/7	2/4	1/3	71/172
% Weightage of Course Category	9.88% (17/172)	9.88% (17/172)	3.48 % (6/172)	38.90% (67/172)	5.23% (9/172)	6.97 % (12/172)	2.90 % (5/172)	4.65% (8/172)	9.88% (17/172)	4.06% (7/172)	2.32% (4/172)	1.74% (3/172)	100 % (172/172)

* Seminar- 1 C , Mini Peoject- 1 C, Intership Evalution-1C, Major Project : 4+6

B. Tech (CSE) - CURRICULUM (KITSW-URR24)

SEMESTER - WISE CURRICULUM WITH SCHEME OF INSTRUCTIONS

Abbreviations

L	Lecture Hour	O Outside the Class Work (Self Study) Hour					
Т	Tutorial Hour	Е	Total Engagement in Hours				
Р	Practical Hour	С	Credit Assigned				

I SEMESTER

<u>Stream – I</u>

S1.	Calassi	Course	Course Title		Lectu	ires/	week		Credits
No.	Category	Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	E	С
-	IKSC	U24IK100	U24SK100 AICTE Mandated Stu Huma		Induct ues - I)		ogram	me (U	niversal
1	BSC	U24MH101	Differential Calculus and Ordinary Differential Equations	2	1	-	6	9	3
2	BSC	U24PY102C	Engineering Physics (for CSE)	2	1	2	5	10	4
3	PCC	U24CS103	Computer Organization & Architecture	2	1	-	4	7	3
4	ESC	U24CS104	Programming for Problem Solving with C	2	1	2	5	10	4
5	ESC	U24EE105C	Basic Electrical Engineering	2	1	2	5	10	4
6	VAC	U24CY106	Environmental Studies	2	-	-	3	5	-
7	AEC	U24AE107	IDEA Lab Makerspace	-	-	2	2	4	1
8	ELC	U24EL108	Practicum-1	-	-	-	4	4	1
9	VAC	U24VA109 XXXXX	SEA - I/SAA-1	-	-	-	2	2	1
10	AEC	U24AE110	Expert Talk Series-1	-	-	-	1	1	1
	Total:					8	37	62	22
AA): 1	Summer/ Inter-sem Bridge Courses (Approved by BoS and Dean, AA): 1 week to 10 days: 1 credit to each Bridge course under additional learning (will be printed on grade sheet)						-NiL-	1	

		Pool – I (Physics)			
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title			
1.	U24PY102A	Engineering Physics (for Civil Engineering)			
2.	U24PY102B	Engineering Physics (for ECIE)			
3.	U24PY102C	Engineering Physics (for CSE)			
4.	U24PY102D	Engineering Physics (for EEE)			
5.	U24PY102E	Engineering Physics (for ECE)			

	Pool – II (Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering)		
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title		
1.	U24EE105A	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering(for Civil Engineering)		
2.	U24EE105B Basic Electrical Engineering (Common to ECE and ECI)			
3.	U24EE105C	Basic Electrical Engineering(for CSE)		
4.	U24EE105D	Basic Electrical Engineering(for EEE)		

<u>Stream-I</u>

S1 .	Calassis	Course			Lectu	ires /	'week	C	Credits
No.	Category	Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	E	С
1	BSC	U24MH201	Matrix Theory and Vector Calculus	2	1	-	6	9	3
2	BSC	U24CY202C	Engineering Chemistry (for CSE)	2	1	2	5	10	4
3	РСС	U24CS203	Operating Systems	2	1	-	4	7	3
4	ESC	U24CS204	Data Structures Through C	2	1	2	5	10	4
5	HSMC	U24MH205	English Communication and Report Writing	2	-	-	3	5	2
6	VAC	U24VA206	Sports & Yoga	-	-	2	2	4	-
7	ESC	U24ME207	Engineering Graphics Through CAD*	-	-	2	2	4	1
8	SEC	U24SE208	Programming Skill Development (PSD) Lab – 1	-	-	2	2	4	1
9	ELC	U24EL209	Practicum-2	-	-	-	4	4	1
10	VAC	U24VA210 XXXXX	SEA-2/SAA -2	-	-	-	2	2	1
11	AEC	U24AE211	Expert Talk Series-2	-	-	-	1	1	1
	Total:					10	36	60	21
week	Summer/ Inter-sem Bridge Courses (Approved by BoS and Dean, AA): 1 week to 10 days: 1 credit to each Bridge course under additional learning will be printed on grade sheet)			Unix shell programming (Supports Computer Network and Complier Design courses)				1	

* For CE and ME, it will be a three (03) credit (1-0-4) course on Engineering Graphics & Design (Pedagogy: Sessions with conventional drafter and CAD).

	Р	ool – III (Chemistry)		
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title		
1.	U24CY202A	Engineering Chemistry (for Civil Engineering)		
2.	2. U24CY202B Engineering Chemistry (for ECIE)			
3.	U24CY202C	Engineering Chemistry (for CSE)		
4.	U24CY202D	Engineering Chemistry (for EEE)		
5.	U24CY202E	Engineering Chemistry (for ECE)		

Bridge Courses for exit:

Successful completion of two subjects (6-Credits) during 2-months internship at the institute

OR

Successful completion of two suitable skill based courses (external) to qualify for Certification

A. After First Year: (UG Certificate in CSE)

(i) The candidate should pass any two of the following additional courses (ITI Level) during the 2-Months internship at institute

Exit	Exit Option to Qualify UG Certificate in CSE: Any Two (02) Courses during the 2 - Months internship								
S. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С
1	PCC	U24CS211X	Java Programming	2	-	2	-	4	3
2	PCC	U24CS212X	Database Management	2	-	2	-	4	3
3	РСС	U24CS213X	Fundamental of Python Programming	2	-	2	-	4	3
4	РСС	U24CS214X	Computer Aided Software Engineering	2	-	2	-	4	3
5	PCC	U24CS215X	Web Designing	2	-	2	-	4	3
6	PCC	U24CS216X	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	2	-	2	-	4	3

(OR)

(ii) Any two suitable skill based courses to qualify for Certification.

Exit	Option to Qu	alify UG Certificate	e in CSE: Any Two (02) Skill based Cou	irses -	:				
S. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С
1	SEC	U24SE211XCS	Advanced Excel (NSIC Course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
2	SEC	U24SE212XCS	Web Development (NSIC course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
3	SEC	U24SE213XCS	Linux (NSIC course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
4	SEC	U24SE214XCS	Oracle SQL/PLSQL Programming (NSIC course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
5	SEC	U24SE215XCS	CCNA: Computer Networks Essentials	-	-	6	-	6	3
6	SEC	U24SE216XCS	Power BI (NASSCOM futureskills course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
7	SEC	U24SE217XCS	Foundational Course in Cyber Security (NASSCOM futureskills course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
8	SEC	U24SE218XCS	Any other skill-based course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	-	-	6	-	6	3

III SEMESTER

S1 .	Cal	Course	Course Title		Lect	ures/	week		Credits
No.	Category	Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С
1	BSC	U24MH301D	Discreet Mathematics and Probability, Statistics	2	1	-	6	9	3
2	РСС	U24CS302	Theory of Computation	2	1	-	4	7	3
3	PCC	U24CS303	Advanced Data Structures	2	1	2	5	10	4
4	РСС	U24CS304	Computer Networks	2	1	-	4	7	3
5	PCC	U24CS305	Object Oriented Programming through JAVA	2	1	2	5	10	4
6	VAC	U24VA306A	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning@	2		-	2	4	2
7	SEC	U24SE307	Programming Skill Development Lab – 2	-	-	2	2	4	1
8	ELC	U24EL308	Practicum-3	-	-	-	4	4	1
9	VAC	U24VA309 XXXXX	SEA-3/SAA -3	-	-	-	2	2	1
10	AEC	U24AE310	Expert Talk Series-3	-	-	-	1	1	1
	Total					6	35	58	23
1 wee	Summer/ Inter-Sem Bridge Courses (Approved by BoS and Dean, AA): 1 week to 10 days: 1 credit to each Bridge course under additional learning (will be printed on grade sheet)				Data Structures through C* (Supports Lateral Entry students in Advance data structures & DAA course)				

*For Lateral Entry Students Only

		Branch Specific Mathematics (Pool-4)
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	U24MH301A	Numerical and Statistical Methods (for Civil Engineering)
2.	U24MH301B	Applied Mathematics (for Mechanical Engineering)
3.	U24MH301C	Applied Mathematics (Common to ECI, EEE & ECE)
4.	U24MH301D	Discrete Mathematics and Probability Statistics (<i>Common to CSE, CSN, CSO & IT</i>)
5.	U24MH301E	Essential Mathematics and Statistics for Machine learning (<i>for CSM</i>)
6.	U24MH301F	Essential Mathematics and Statistics for Data science (for CSD)

IV SEMESTER

S1.	Culture	Course Co. 1	Course Title		Lect	ures/	week		Credits
No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С
1	РСС	U24CS401	Database Management Systems	2	1	2	5	10	4
2	PCC	U24CS402	Web programming	2	1	2	5	10	4
3	PCC	U24CS403	Software Engineering	2	1	-	4	7	3
4	PCC	U24CS404	Artificial Intelligence	2	1	-	4	7	3
5	PCC	U24CS405	Python Programming	2	1	2	5	10	4
6	VAC	U24VA406B	Soft and Interpersonal Skills [®]	2	-	-	2	4	2
7	SEC	U24SE407	Programming Skill Development Lab – 3	-	-	2	2	4	1
8	ELC	U24EL408	Practicum-4	-	-	-	4	4	1
9	VAC	U24VA409 XXXXX	SEA - 4/SAA - 4	-	-	-	2	2	1
10	AEC	U24AE410	Expert Talk Series-4	-	-	-	1	1	1
11	VAC*	U24CH411*	Environmental Studies*	2*	1*	-	2*	5*	3*
			Total:	12	5	8	34	59	24
1 we learr	ek to 10 days ung (will be		s (Approved by BoS and Dean, AA): Bridge course under additional Sheet)	Deve (Supp	elopn	1ajor an	t ion d Mino	r	1

*For Lateral Entry Students Only

Bridge Courses for exit:

Successful completion of two subjects (6-Credits) during 2-months internship at the institute

OR

Successful completion of two suitable skill based courses (external) to qualify for Certification

B. After Second Year: (UG Diploma in CSE)

(i) The candidate should pass any two of the following additional courses (Diploma Level) during the 2-Months internship at institute

Exit	Exit Option to Qualify UG Diploma in CSE: Any Two (02) Courses during the 2 - Months internship										
S. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С		
1	PCC	U24EC411X	Data Analytics	2	-	2	-	4	3		
2	PCC	U24EC412X	Machine Learning Fundamentals	2	•	2	-	4	3		
3	PCC	U24EC413X	Essentials of Network security	2	•	2	-	4	3		
4	PCC	U24EC414X	Introduction to Internet of Things	2	-	2	-	4	3		
5	PCC	U24EC415X	Compiler Design Fundamentals	2	-	2	-	4	3		
	РСС	U24CS214X	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	2	-	2	-	4	3		

(OR)

(ii) Any two suitable skill-based courses to qualify for Diploma.

Exit (Exit Option to Qualify UG Diploma in CSE: Any Two (02) Skill based Courses -:									
S. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Ε	С	
1	SEC	U24SE416XCS	Software Testing with Selenium (NSIC Course)	-	-	6	-	6	3	
2	SEC	U24SE417XCS	Dot Net Programming (NSIC Course)	-	-	6	-	6	3	
3	SEC	U24SE418XCS	Android App Development (NSIC Course)	-	-	6	-	6	3	
4	SEC	U24SE419XCS	CCNA: Switching Routing and Wireless essentials	-	-	6	-	6	3	
5	SEC	U24SE420XCS	Tableau: Data Analytics (NASSCOM futureskills course)	-	I	6	-	6	3	
6	SEC	U24SE421XCS	IoT Foundation (NASSCOM futureskills course)	-	-	6	-	6	3	
7	SEC	U24SE422XCS	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	-	-	6	-	6	3	

B. Tech Honours with Research:

Students opting for B. Tech Honours with Research shall undergo a 2-Month Mandatory Research Internship-I (5 Credits) at respective department during the summer vacation after IV Semester.

V SEMESTER

S1 .	C (Lect	ures / v	veek		Credits
No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	E	С
1	MOPEC	U24OE501YYX	MOPEC Elective –I [#]	2	1	-	3	6	3
2	РСС	U24CS502	Machine Learning	2	1	2	5	10	4
3	РСС	U24CS503	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	2	1	2	5	10	4
4	РСС	U24CS504	Compiler Design	2	1	2	5	10	4
5	STE	U24ST505X	S&E Basket *	2	1	-	2	5	3
6	IKSC	U24IK506A	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	-	-	2	4	2
7	SEC	U24SE507	Programming Skill Development Lab – 4	-	-	2	2	4	1
8	HSMC	U24MH508	Technical English	-	-	2	2	4	1
9	ELC	U24CS509	Seminar	-	-	-	2	2	1
10	AEC	U24AE510	Expert Talk Series-5	-	-	-	1	1	1
			Total:	12	5	10	29	56	24
	Additional Learning [®] : Maximum credits allowed for Honours/Minor					-	-	-	5
	Total credits for Honours/Minor students:					-	-	-	29
AA):	Summer/ Inter-Sem Bridge Courses (Approved by BoS and Dean, AA): 1 week to 10 days: 1 credit to each Bridge course under additional learning (will be printed on grade sheet)					-N	NiL-		

#MULTIDISCIPLINARY OPEN ELECTIVES: Student has to select one course as multidisciplinary open elective from any of the MOPEC Basket of courses offered by other departments.

* Dean AA will allot the courses S&E Basket, Management Course Basket, to the branches as per Stream-I and Stream-II.

[@]List of courses for additional learning through MOOCs towards Honours/Minor in Engineering shall be prescribed by the department under Honours/ Minor Curricula

	Startups & Entrepreneurship Basket								
Sr. No.	Sr. No. Course Code Course Title								
1.	U24ST505A	Design Thinking							
2.	U24ST505B	Innovative Product Design and Development							
3.	U24ST505C	Entrepreneurship							
4.	U24ST505D	Design Studio							
5.	U24ST505Z	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA							

S1.	Calara				Lect	ures /	week		Credits
No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	E	С
1	PEC	U24CS601	Program Elective -I/ MOOCs-I	2	1	-	4	7	3
2	РСС	U24CS602	Cryptography & Network Security	2	1	-	4	7	3
3	РСС	U24CS603	Full Stack Development	2	1	2	5	10	4
4	ESC	U24IN604	Internet of Things	2	1	2	5	10	4
5	HSMC	U24MB605X	Management Course Basket	2	1	-	2	5	3
6	IKSC	U24IK606B	UHV-II	2	-	-	2	4	2
7	SEC	U24SE607	PSD Lab-05	-	-	2	2	4	1
8	ELC	U24CS608	Mini Project	-	-	2	2	4	1
9	AEC	U24AE609	Expert Talk Series-6	-	-	-	1	1	1
			Total:	12	5	8	25	50	22
	Additional Learning [®] : Maximum credits allowed for Honours/Minor					-	-	-	5
	Total credits for Honours/Minor students:				-	-	-	-	27
AA):	Summer/ Inter-Sem Bridge Courses (Approved by BoS and Dean, AA): 1 week to 10 days: 1 credit to each Bridge course under additional learning (will be printed on grade sheet)								1

#MULTIDISCIPLINARY OPEN ELECTIVES: Student has to select one course as multidisciplinary open elective from any of the MOPEC Basket of courses offered by other departments.

[®]List of courses for additional learning through MOOCs towards Honours/Minor in Engineering shall be prescribed by the department under Honours/ Minor Curricula

B. Tech Honours with Research:

Students opting for B. Tech Honours with Research, shall undergo a 2-Month Mandatory Research Internship-II(5 Credits) at respective department during the summer vacation after VI Semester.

	Management Courses Basket								
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Title							
1.	U24MBA605A	Management Economics and Accountancy							
2.	U24MBA605B	Industrial Psychology							
3.	U24MBA605C	E-Commerce and Digital Marketing							
4.	U24MBA605D	Organizational Behaviour							
5.	U24MBA605Z	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA							

Courses for exit:

Successful completion of two subjects (6-Credits) during 2-months internship at the institute

OR

Successful completion of two suitable skill based courses (external) to qualify for Certification

C. After Third Year: (B. Tech (Vocational) in CSE)

(i) The candidate should pass any two of the following additional courses (Degree Level) during the 2-Months internship at institute

Exit	Exit Option to Qualify B. Voc in CSE: Any Two (02) Courses during the 2 - Months internship									
S. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С	
1	PCC	U24CS610X	Cloud computing Essentials	2	-	2	-	4	3	
2	РСС	U24CS611X	Data Visualization with R programming	2	-	2	-	4	3	
3	PCC	U24CS612X	Industrial IoT	2	-	2	-	4	3	
4	PCC	U24CS613X	DevOps Development							
4	РСС	U24CS614X	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	2	-	2	-	4	3	

(OR)

(ii) Any two suitable skill based courses to qualify for B.Voc in CSE Degree.

Exit	Exit Option to Qualify B. Voc in CSE: Any Two (02) Skill based Courses -:									
S. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С	
1	SEC	U24SE614XCS	Data Analytics using R Language (NSIC Course)	-	-	6	-	6	3	
2	SEC	U24SE615XCS	AMOZON Web Services (NSIC Course)	-	-	6	-	6	3	
3	SEC	U24SE616XCS	Augmented & Virtual Reality (NSIC Course)	-	-	6	-	6	3	
4	SEC	U24SE617XCS	CCNA: Enterprise networking, security & automation	-	-	6	-	6	3	
5	SEC	U24SE618XCS	Block Chain Application Developer (NASSCOM Future skills course)	-	-	6	-	6	3	
6	SEC	U24SE619XCS	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	-	-	6	-	6	3	

(Note to HoDs on PCC: Under PCC the departments shall plan appropriate courses up to 6th semester covering GATE syllabus).

VII SEMESTER

S1.	C. I.			I	Credits				
No.	Category	Course Code	e Course Title		Т	Р	0	Е	С
1	MOPEC	U24OE701XX	MOPEC Elective -II	2	1	-	3	6	3
2	PEC	U24CS702	Program Elective - II/ MOOCs-II	2	1	-	4	7	3
3	PCC	U24CS703	Cloud Computing	2	1	2	5	10	4
4	PCC	U24CS704	Deep Learning	2	1	-	4	7	3
5	РСС	U24CS705	Blockchain Technologies	2	1	-	4	7	3
6	ELC	U24CS706	Internship Evaluation*	-	-	2	-	2	1
7	ELC	U24CS707	Major Project, Phase-1 / Industrial Internship – 1	-	-	8	6	14	4
	Total:					12	26	53	21
	Additional Learning [®] : Maximum credits allowed for Honours/Minor					-	-	-	4
	Total credits for Honours/Minor students:					-	-	-	25

#MULTIDISCIPLINARY OPEN ELECTIVES: Student has to select one course as multidisciplinary open elective from any of the MOPEC Basket of courses offered by other departments.

^(a) List of courses for additional learning through MOOCs towards Honours/Minor in Engineering shall be prescribed by the department under Honours/ Minor Curricula

B. Tech Honours with Research

Students opting for B. Tech Honours with Research, shall complete Research Methodology Course(4 Credits) through MOOCS (OR) a workshop / FDP of not less than one week on "Research Methodologies" (4 Credits).

Internship Evaluation for the students opting B. Tech Honours with Research, will be done on the 2-Month Research internship-II.

VIII SEMESTER

S1.	Catagory	Course Code	Course Title		Lectures / week			Credits	
No.	Category	Course Coue	Course The	L	Т	Р	0	E	С
1	MOPEC	U24OE801XX	MOPEC Elective -III	2	1	-	3	6	3
2	PEC	U24CS802	Program Elective - III/ MOOCs-IV	2	1	-	4	7	3
3	PEC	U24CS803	Program Elective - IV / MOOCs-V	2	1	-	4	7	3
4	ELC	U24CS804	Major Project, Phase – 2/ Industrial Internship – 2	-	-	12	4	16	6
	Total:					12	15	36	15
	Additional Learning®: Maximum credits allowed for Honours/Minor					-	-	-	4
	Total credits for Honours/Minor students:					-	-	-	19

#MULTIDISCIPLINARY OPEN ELECTIVES: Student has to select one course as multidisciplinary open elective from any of the MOPEC Basket of courses offered by other departments.

^(a) List of courses for additional learning through MOOCs towards Honours/Minor in Engineering shall be prescribed by the department under Honours/ Minor Curricula

B. Tech Honours with Research

Students opting for B. Tech Honours with Research, shall Publish a research paper in reputed journal indexed by SCI/SCOPUS/Web of Science (4 Credits).

SUMMARY

SEMESTER	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	TOTAL
CREDITS	22	21	23	24	24	22	21	15	172

MULTIDISCIPLINARY OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES (MOPEC) BASKETS:

There are three slots for MOPEC Courses (5th , 7th & 8th semesters). Students can opt any four courses (one course per semester under MOPEC slot) from the available 19 MOPEC Baskets.

Students those who opt open elective courses will be thinking to get introduced to the courses other than their program courses to start rooting their professional goals in their breadth component of study to explore the jobs in different fields. Hence the department shall carefully offer courses under the MOPEC Basket which create interest and impart basic knowledge and skills across the domains. For example the CS/IT MOPEC basket shall consist of courses like Introduction to AI&ML, Intro to web programming, Intro to Computer Networking, Intro to Operating Systems, etc.

Course code to be followed for all MOPEC courses:

U	2	4	0	Ε	X	0	1	С	Ε	Α
C	URR24 Curricult			PEC ctive	Semester in which MOPEC opted (5/7/8)	in	abject that vister	MOF offered De	by CE	Serial Order

(I) CIVIL ENGINEERING: CE-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by Civil Engineering Department under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01CEA	Engineering Mechanics
2	U24OEX01CEB	Strength of Materials
3	U24OEX01CEC	Fluid Mechanics
4	U24OEX01CED	Advanced Surveying
5	U24OEX01CEE	Energy Efficient Buildings
6	U24OEX01CEF	Net Zero Buildings
7	U24OEX01CEG	Forensic Engineering
8	U24OEX01CEH	Smart and Resilient Buildings
9	U24OEX01CEI	Infrastructure Engineering & Management
10	U24OEX01CEJ	Disaster Response & Preparedness
11	U24OEX01CEK	Introduction to Sustainable Development
12	U24OEX01CEL	Lifeline Services & Disasters
13	U24OEX01CEZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(II) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: ME-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by Mechanical Engineering Department under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01MEA	3D Printing Technologies
2	U24OE X01MEB	Joy of Mechanical Engineering
3	U24OE X01MEC	Introduction to Engineering Design
4	U24OE X01MED	Research Methodology
5	U24OE X01MEE	Thermal Science & Engineering
6	U24OEX01MEF	Automotive Pollution & Control
7	U24OEX01MEG	Applications of AI/ML in Mechanical Engineering
8	U24OEX01MEH	Computer Integrated Manufacturing
9	U24OEX01MEI	Elements of Automobile Engineering
10	U24OEX01MEJ	Finite Element Methods for Engineers
11	U24OEX01MEK	Design of Heat transfer equipment
12	U24OEX01MEL	Alternate Fuels
13	U24OEX01MEM	Digital Manufacturing
14	U24OEX01MEN	Industrial Engineering
15	U24OEX01MEO	Robotics Engineering
16	U24OEX01MEP	Composite Materials
17	U24OEX01MEQ	Jet Propulsion and Rocketry
18	U24OEX01MER	Cooling of Electronic Devices and circuits
19	U24OEX01MEZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(III) ECE: EC -MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by ECE and ECI DepartmentSunder MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01ECA	Analog and Digital Electronics
2	U24OEX01ECB	Digital Electronics
3	U24OEX01ECC	Signals and Systems
4	U24OEX01ECD	Computer Architecture and Organization
5	U24OEX01ECE	Embedded System Design
6	U24OEX01ECF	Microprocessor and Microcontrollers
7	U24OEX01ECG	Linear Integrated Circuits
8	U24OEX01ECH	Digital Image Processing
8	U24OEX01ECI	Principles of Communication Systems
10	U24OEX01ECJ	Digital Signal Processing and Applications
11	U24OEX01ECK	Basic VLSI Design
12	U24OEX01ECL	Radar Engineering
13	U24OEX01ECM	Optical Communications and Networks
14	U24OEX01ECN	Wireless and Mobile Communications
15	U24OEX01ECO	Satellite Communications
16	U24OEX01ECP	Wireless Sensor Networks
17	U24OEX01ECQ	Microwave Communications
18	U24OEX01ECR	Introduction to Nanotechnology
19	U24OEX01ELZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(IV) ECI: CI-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by ECI Departments under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01CIA	Fundamentals of Instrumentation
2	U24OEX01CIB	Switching Theory and Logic Design
3	U24OEX01CIC	Signals and Systems
4	U24OEX01CID	Digital Signal Processing and Applications
5	U24OEX01CIE	Sensors and Actuators
6	U24OEX01CIF	Fundamentals of VLSI
7	U24OEX01CIG	LabVIEW Programming
8	U24OEX01CIH	PLC and DCS
8	U24OEX01CII	Microcontrollers and Applications
10	U24OEX01CIJ	Internet of Things
11	U24OEX01CIK	Non - Destructive Testing
12	U24OEX01CIZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(V) CSE: CS-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by CSE Departments under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01CSA	Operating Systems
2	U24OEX01CSB	Design and Analysis of Algorithms
3	U24OEX01CSC	Software Engineering
4	U24OEX01CSD	Compiler Design
5	U24OEX01CSE	Data Mining
6	U24OEX01CSF	Cryptography & Network Security
7	U24OEX01CSG	High Performance Computing
8	U24OEX01CSH	Software Testing Methodologies
9	U24OEX01CSZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(VI) IT ENGINEERING: IT-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by IT Departments under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01ITA	Computer Networks
2	U24OEX01ITB	Ethical hacking
3	U24OEX01ITC	Programming with C++
4	U24OEX01ITD	Web Design Technologies
5	U24OEX01ITE	Software Project Management
6	U24OEX01ITF	Java Full stack development
7	U24OEX01ITG	DevOps
8	U24OEX01ITH	NET Programming
9	U24OEX01ITI	Software Testing and Quality Assurance
10	U24OEX01CSZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(VII) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING: EE-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by EEE Department under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	V/VII/VIII SEMESTER					
1	U24OEX01EEA	Linear Control Systems				
2	U24OEX01EEB	Introduction to Electric Vehicles				
3	U24OEX01EEC	Renewable Energy Systems				
4	U24OEX01EED	Smart Electric Grid				
5	U24OEX01EEE	Generation & Utilisation of Electric Energy				
6	U24OEX01EEF	Energy Auditing				
7	U24OEX01EEG	Network Analysis and Synthesis				
8	U24OEX01EEH	Power Electronics				
9	U24OEX01EEZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA				

(VIII) CSE (DATA SCIENCE): DS-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by CSE(D) Department under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01DSA	Exploratory Data Analysis with R Programming
2	U24OEX01DSB	Predictive Analytics and Data Mining
3	U24OEX01DSC	Big data Analytics
4	U24OEX01DSD	Machine Learning
5	U24OEX01DSE	Deep Learning
6	U24OEX01DSF	Data Visualization
7	U24OEX01DSG	Social and Information Network Analysis
8	U24OEX01DSH	Web Scraping with Python
9	U24OEX01DSI	Introduction to MLOps
10	U24OEX01DSZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(IX) CSE (AI&ML) : AI-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by the CSE(AM&ML) Department under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01AIA	Artificial Intelligence
2	U24OEX01AIB	Machine Learning
3	U24OEX01AIC	Deep Learning
4	U24OEX01AID	Computer Vision and Image Processing
5	U24OEX01AIE	Natural Language Processing
6	U24OEX01AIF	Exploratory Data Analysis with Python
7	U24OEX01AIG	Robotic Process Automation
8	U24OEX01AIH	Prompt Engineering for Generative AI
9	U24OEX01AII	MLOps Architecture for LLMs
10	U24OEX01AIZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(X) CSE (NETWORKS): CN-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by CSE(N) Department under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	V/VII/VIII SEMESTER		
1	U24OEX01CNA	Computer Networks	
2	U24OEX01CNB	Cloud Computing	
3	U24OEX01CNC	Block Chain Technologies	
4	U24OEX01CND	Internetworks and Virtualization	
5	U24OEX01CNE	Network Automation	
6	U24OEX01CNF	Platforms and System Security	
7	U24OEX01CNG	Data Centre Networking	
8	U24OEX01CNH	Fundamentals of Cyber Security & Tools	
9	U24OEX01CNI	SDN for real networks	
10	U24OEX01CNZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	

(XI) CSE (IOT) : IN-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by CSE(IOT) Department under MOPEC basket to the students of other branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01INA	Programming with IoT boards
2	U24OEX01INB	Python for IoT
3	U24OEX01INC	IoT Architecture and Protocols
4	U24OEX01IND	Artificial IoT
5	U24OEX01INE	IoT frameworks
6	U24OEX01INF	IIoT
7	U24OEX01ING	Cyber Physical Systems
8	U24OEX01INH	Privacy & Security for IoT
9	U24OEX01INI	Edge and fog computing
10	U24OEX01INZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(XII) MATHEMATICS: MT-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by M&H Department under MOPEC basket to the students of all branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01MTA	Operations Research
2	U24OEX01MTB	Computational Number Theory
3	U24OEX01MTC	Integral Equations & Integral Transforms
4	U24OEX01MTD	Fuzzy Set Theory and Its Applications
5	U24OEX01MTE	Complex Analysis and Applications
6	U24OEX01MTF	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory
7	U24OEX01MTA	Partial Differential Equations and Applications
8	U24OEX01MTB	Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes
9	U24OEX01MTC	Descriptive Statistics with R software
10	U24OEX01MTD	Numerical Linear Algebra
11	U24OEX01MTE	Applied Linear Algebra in AI and ML
12	U24OEX01MTF	Matrix Computation and Applications
13	U24OEX01MTA	Reliability Theory
14	U24OEX01MTB	Numerical Methods for Partial Differential Equations
15	U24OEX01MTZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(XIII) ENGLISH : EN-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by M&H Department under MOPEC basket to the students of all branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01ENA	Creative Writing
2	U24OEX01ENB	Public Speaking
3	U24OEX01ENC	Conversational English
4	U24OEX01END	Exam Skills
5	U24OEX01ENE	English for Competitive Examinations
6	U24OEX01ENF	Comprehensive Reading
7	U24OEX01ENG	Corporate Writing
8	U24OEX01ENH	Scientific English
9	U24OEX01ENI	Foundation for IELTS/TOEFL
10	U24OEX01ENJ	Narrative Skills
11	U24OEX01ENK	Professional Writing
12	U24OEX01ENL	English Language Enhancement
13	U24OEX01ENZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

(XIV) PHYSICS: PY-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by PS Department under MOPEC basket to the students of all branches:

V/VII/	VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01PYA	Science and Technology of Non-Conventional Energy
2	U24OEX01PYB	Laser Systems for Industrial and Engineering Applications
3	U24OEX01PYC	Optical Fiber Communication
4	U24OEX01PYD	Nanomaterials
5	U24OEX01PYE	Fundamentals of Electromagnetism
6	U24OEX01PYF	Solid State Physics
7	U24OEX01PYG	Modern Materials
8	U24OEX01PYH	Experimental Physics
9	U24OEX01PYI	Thermodynamics
10	U24OEX01PYZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA

<u>(XV) CHEMISTRY : CY-MOPEC BASKET</u> The following Courses will be offered by PS Department under MOPEC basket to the students of all branches:

V/VII/	V/VII/VIII SEMESTER		
1	U24OEX01CYA	Nano Bio-Technology	
2	U24OEX01CYB	Computational Chemistry	
3	U24OEX01CYC	Biosensors and Applications	
4	U24OEX01CYD	Fundamentals of Quantum Chemistry	
5	U24OEX01CYE	Stereochemistry	
6	U24OEX01CYF	Advanced Polymer Chemistry	
7	U24OEX01CYG	Principles and Applications of NMR Spectroscopy	
8	U24OEX01CYH	Organic Reaction Mechanisms	
9	U24OEX01CYI	Basic Organic Chemistry	
10	U24OEX01CHZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	

(XVI) COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT : CM-MOPEC BASKET

The following Courses will be offered by MBA Department under MOPEC basket to the students of all branches:

V/VII/	V/VII/VIII SEMESTER		
1	U24OEX01CMA	Principles of Accountancy	
2	U24OEX01CMB	Finance for Engineers	
3	U24OEX01CMC	Management Principles	
4	U24OEX01CMD	Organizational Behavior	
5	U24OEX01CME	Project Management	
6	U24OEX01CMF	Operations Management	
7	U24OEX01CMG	Consumer Psychology	
8	U24OEX01CMH	Principles of Marketing Management	
9	U24OEX01CMZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	

(XVII) LIBERAL ARTS*: LI-MOPEC BASKET

Students opting Liberal Art courses under MOPEC shall complete the courses through SWAYAM / NPTEL or any other MOOCS platform:

V/VII /	V/VII/VIII SEMESTER	
1	U24OEX01LIA	Indian Language-I
2	U24OEX01LIB	Indian Language-II
3	U24OEX01LIC	Psychology for Well-Being
4	U24OEX01LID	Foreign Language-I
5	U24OEX01LIE	Foreign Language-II
6	U24OEX01LIF	Introduction to Indian Art -An Aprreciation
7	U24OEX01LIG	Drama Appreciation
8	U24OEX01LIH	Cultural Studies
9	U24OEX01LII	Film Appreciation
10	U24OEX01LIJ	Ethics in Engineering Practice
11	U24OEX01LIZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA
* 111	1. MOOCC	

* Through MOOCS only

(XVIII) ARTS*: AR-MOPEC BASKET

Students opting Arts courses under MOPEC shall complete the courses through SWAYAM / NPTEL or any other MOOCS platform:

V/VII/	V/VII/VIII SEMESTER		
1	U24OEX01ARA	Anthropolgy	
2	U24OEX01ARB	Ancient India	
3	U24OEX01ARC	Constitution of INDIA	
4	U24OEX01ARD	Medieval India	
5	U24OEX01ARE	Geography	
6	U24OEX01ARF	Modern India	
7	U24OEX01ARG	Indian Polity	
8	U24OEX01ARH	Indian Economy	
9	U24OEX01ARZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	
4. 101	1 1 100000 1	·	

* Through MOOCS only

(XIX) LAW*: LW-MOPEC BASKET

Students opting Laws courses under MOPEC shall complete the courses through SWAYAM / NPTEL or any other MOOCS platform:

V/VII/	V/VII/VIII SEMESTER		
1	U24OEX01LWA	Law for Engineers	
2	U24OEX01LWB	Environmental Law	
3	U24OEX01LWC	Labour Law	
4	U24OEX01LWD	IPR and Patent Law	
5	U24OEX01LWE	Industrial Law	
6	U24OEX01LWF	Companye Law	
7	U24OEX01LWG	Administritative Law	
8	U24OEX01LWH	Alternative Dispute Resoluion	
9	U24OEX01LWZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	

(XX) I2RE : IE-MOPEC BASKET

Students opting I2RE courses under MOPEC shall complete the courses through SWAYAM / NPTEL or any other MOOCS platform:

V/VII/	V/VII/VIII SEMESTER		
1	U24OEX01IEA	Understanding Incubation & Entrepreneurship	
2	U24OEX01IEB	Innovation, Business Models & Entrepreneurship	
3	U24OEX01IEC	Innovation & Startup Policy	
4	U24OEX01IED	Entrepreneurship & IP Strategies	
5	U24OEX01IEE	Digital Marketing Strategies	
6	U24OEX01IEF	Leadership, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	
7	U24OEX01IEG	Economics of Innovation	
8	U24OEX01IEH	Strategic Management	
9	U24OEX01IEI	Social Innovation in Industry 4.0	
10	U24OEX01IEJ	Design, Technology & Innovation	
11	U24OEX01IEZ	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

PROGRAM ELECTIVE COURSES (PEC)

VERTICAL/ PE	PE1	PE2	PE3	PE4									
VERTICAL 1: Artificial Intelligence	U24CS601A: Natural Language Processing	U24CS702A: Robotic Process Automation	U24CS802A: Computer Vision	U24CS803A: Augmented Reality									
		(0)	/										
	Equivalent MOOC approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA												
VERTICAL 2: Data Science	U24CS601B: Data Mining	U24CS702B: Big Data Analytics	U24CS802B: Data Visualization	U24CS803B: Social Network Analysis									
	(OR)												
	Equival	Equivalent MOOC approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA											
VERTICAL 3: Cloud Computing	U24CS601C: Parallel Computing Algorithms	U24CS702C: Edge & Fog Computing High	U24CS802C: DevOps Engineering	U24CS803C: Quantum Computing									
1 0	(OR)												
	Equivalent MOO	Equivalent MOOC approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA											
VERTICAL 4: Cyber Security	U24CS601D: Cyber Security Essentials	U24CS702D: Ethical Hacking	U24CS802D: Cybercrime investigation & Digital Forensics	U24CS803D: Web & Database Security									
		(0)											
	Equivalent MOO	C approved by BoS C	Chair and Dean AA										
VERTICAL 5: Internet of Things	U24CS601E: IoT Architecture & Protocols	U24CS702E: Industrial IoT	U24CS802E: Privacy & Security in IoT	U24CS802E: IoT Cloud Processing and Analytics									
0	Equivalent MOO	OI C approved by BoS C	/										



URR24: SYLLABI FOR I & II SEMESTERS of B.TECH COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

w.e.f. A.Y. 2024-25

I SEMESTER, B.TECH CSE (W.E.F. A.Y. 2024-25)

<u>Stream – I</u>

S1.	Catagory	Course	Course Title		Lectu	ires/	week		Credits		
No.	Category	Code	Course Thie	L	Т	Р	Ο	Ε	С		
-	IKSC	U24IK100		Student Induction Programme (Universal nan Values - I)							
1	BSC	U24MH101	Differential Calculus and Ordinary Differential Equations	2	1	-	6	9	3		
2	BSC	U24PY102C	Engineering Physics (for CSE)	2	1	2	5	10	4		
3	PCC	U24CS103	Computer Organization & Architecture	2	1	-	4	7	3		
4	ESC	U24CS104	Programming for Problem Solving with C	2	1	2	5	10	4		
5	ESC	U24EE105C	Basic Electrical Engineering	2	1	2	5	10	4		
6	VAC	U24CY106	Environmental Studies	2	-	-	3	5	-		
7	AEC	U24AE107	IDEA Lab Makerspace	-	-	2	2	4	1		
8	ELC	U24EL108	Practicum-1	-	-	-	4	4	1		
9	VAC	U24VA109X XXXX	SEA - I/SAA-1	-	-	-	2	2	1		
10	AEC	U24AE110	Expert Talk Series-1	-	-	-	1	1	1		
			12	5	8	37	62	22			
AA):	ner/ Inter-ser l week to 10 ional learnin	-NiL-									

	Pool – I	(Physics)
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	U24PY102A	Engineering Physics (for Civil Engineering)
2.	U24PY102B	Engineering Physics (for ECIE)
3.	U24PY102C	Engineering Physics (for CSE)
4.	U24PY102D	Engineering Physics (for EEE)
5.	U24PY102E	Engineering Physics (for ECE)
Po	ol – II (Basic Electrical	& Electronics Engineering)
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	U24EE105A	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering (for Civil Engineering)
2.	U24EE105B	Basic Electrical Engineering (Common to ECE and ECI)
3.	U24EE105C	Basic Electrical Engineering (for CSE)
4.	U24EE105D	Basic Electrical Engineering (for EEE)

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Class: B.Tech. I -Semester	Branch: Common to all branches				
Course Code:	U24MH101	Credits:	3		
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-1-0-6-9	CIE:	60 %		
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	36 Hrs	ESE:	40 %		

Course Learning Objectives (LOs):

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

LO1: convergence of an infinite series and differential calculus

LO2: partial differentiation and its applications

LO3: differential equations of first order and first degree along with certain applications

LO4: higher order linear differential equations and applications

UNIT-I											9 Hrs		
	0	<u> </u>	-		C		~		6		~		

Infinite Series: Sequences, Series, General properties of series, Series of positive terms, Comparison tests-Limit form, Integral test, D'Alembert's Ratio test, Cauchy's root test

Differential Calculus and its applications: Fundamental theorems-Rolle's theorem (Geometrical interpretation), Lagrange's mean value theorem (Geometrical interpretation), Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's theorem (Generalized mean value theorem), Expansions of functions- Maclaurin's series, Taylor's series, Maxima and Minima-Conditions, Practical problems (rectangle, right circular cylinder, cone)

Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Review of basic concepts of limit, continuity and differentiability [Reference 1: topic (3.1,3.2,3.5,4.1)]

Alternating series [(Text 1: topic 9.12, Solved problems: 9.16,9.17, Practice problems: exercise 9.7(1, 7)] Additional problems on fundamental theorems [(Text 1: topic 4.3, Solved problems: 4.13(i),4.14,4.17, Practice problems: exercise 4.4 (1(i),1(ii), 3(ii), 10(i), 10(ii))]

Additional problems on Maclaurin's series [(Text 1: topic 4.4, Solved problems: 4.20, Practice problems: exercise 4.5 (3, 5)]

UNIT-II	9 Hrs
Partial differentiation and its applications: Eurotions of two or mo	no variables Partial domizratizzos

Partial differentiation and its applications: Functions of two or more variables, Partial derivatives, Total derivative, Change of variables, Jacobians, Functional relationship, Geometrical Interpretation-Tangent plane and Normal to a surface, Taylor's theorem for function of two variables (without proof), Errors and approximations, Total differential, Maxima and minima of functions of two variables, Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers, Differentiation under the integral sign

Self-Learning Topics (SLTs):

Leibnitz rule of Differentiation under the integral sign for variable limits [(Text 1: topic 5.13(2)), Solved problems: 5.54, Practice problems: exercise 5.11 (1)]

Additional problems on maxima and minima of function of two variables [(Text 1: topic 5.11 (1), Solved problems: 5.42, 5.43, Practice problems: exercise 5.10 (1(*i*),1(*ii*),1(*iii*))].

Additional problems on Lagrange's methods of undetermined multipliers [(Text 1: topic (5.12), Solved problems: 5.45, 5.48, Practice problems: exercise 5.10 (3(i) ,3(ii))]

UNIT-III	9 Hrs
Differential equations of first order (DE): Reorientation of different	itial equation of first order and first
degree (Formation a differential equation, variables separable method	od, homogeneous equations, Linear
equations), Exact differential equations, Equations reducible to exact	equations,
Applications of differential equations of first order: Orthogonal tr	ajectories - Orthogonal trajectories
of the family of curves $f(x, y, c)=0$, Physical applications-Motion	
motion, Velocity of escape from the earth, Simple electric circuits -	
cooling, Rate of decay of Radio-active materials, Rate of growth of	
Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Review of DEs of first order (Text 1: topic 1)	1.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4,11.5)
Solutions of Non-exact DEs by Inspection Method [(Text 1: topic 11.12	2(1), Solved Problems: 11.30, Practice
problems: exercise 11.8 (1,3)]	
Additional problems on Non-exact DEs [(Text 1: topic 11.12(2,3,4,5), Solve	ed problems: 11.33,11.35,11.36, Practice
problems: exercise 11.8 (9,15)]	
Orthogonal Trajectories of family of curves in polar coordinates [(Text 1: top	vic 12.3(3), Solved problems :12.7,12.8 ,
Practice problems: exercise 12.2(9,10)]	
UNIT-IV	9 Hrs
Linear differential equations: Linear differential equations with	
finding complementary function, Inverse operator, Rules for find	ling the particular integral (Q=eax,
$sin(ax+b)$ or $cos(ax+b)$, x^m and $e^{ax}V(x)$), Method of variation of j	parameters, Linear dependence of
solutions	
Applications of linear differential equations: Simple harmonic mot	tion, Simple pendulum, Oscillations
of spring, Oscillatory electrical circuit-LCR circuit, Electro-mechanica	al analog
Self-Learning Topics (SLTs):	
Finding the particular integral of $Q(X) = X^m V(X)$ [(Text 1: topic 13.7, Solved	d problems: 13.16,13.17,13.19, Practice
problems: exercise 13.2 (21,22)].	
Additional problems on method of variation of parameters [(Text 1: topic	13.8(1), Solved problems: 13.25, 13.26,
Practice problems: exercise 13.3(1,5)]	
Cauchy's homogeneous linear differential equation [(Text 1: topic 13.9(1),	Solved problems: 13.31,13.34, Practice
problems: exercise 13.4(3,6,9)]	
Course Learning Outcomes (COs):	
After completion of this course, the students should be able to	
CO1 : examine the convergence of a series and interpret mean value the	
CO2: apply partial differentiation to functions of several variable	les in solving various engineering
problems.	
CO3 : apply appropriate methods of differential equations of first ord	der and first degree to solve real life
engineering problems.	
CO4 : analyze the solutions of higher order linear differential equation	n with constant coefficients
Textbook(s):	Dalle: 14th a dition 2017
1. Grewal, B.S., <i>Higher Engineering Mathematics</i> , Khanna Publishe	ers, Deini, 44 th edition, 2017
Reference Book(s):	and Conversion Datter that the
1. Shanti Narayan, Dr. Mittal P.K, Differential Calculus, S. Cha	and \propto Co., inew Deini, 1^{st} edition,
Reprint 2014	
2. Kreyszig E, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Inc, U.K, John v	-
3 SS Sastry Engineering Mathematics Vol II Prentice Hall of Ind	$112 3^{ra}$ edition 2014

3. S.S. Sastry, *Engineering Mathematics, Vol.II*, Prentice Hall of India, 3rd edition, 2014.

Web and Video link(s):

- 1. <u>https://youtu.be/4EYko9rdF7g?si=WUu12</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Infinite series by Prof. S.K.Ray, Professor of Mathematics, IITK Kanpur.
- 2. <u>https://youtu.be/0apMXhWG_W8?si=M-abw2Gq3buX5HLM</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Fundamental mean value theorems by Prof. Jithedra Kumar, Professor of Mathematics, IITK Kharagpur.
- 3. <u>https://youtu.be/6r5jfT8xrXM?si=ryLXYVJr4-iUkdlV</u>; NPTEL Video Lecture on Exact Differential Equations, Prof. Jithedra Kumar, Professor of Mathematics, IIT Kharagpur.
- 4. <u>https://youtu.be/kbGhrqV9AOM?si=yGyK_V7kJKGa3OaR</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Orthogonal Trajectories of family of curves by Prof. Aditya Sharma, Professor of Physics, IISE Bhopal.
- 5. <u>https://youtu.be/btOCUmJkrrg?si=zq3nB00kplm7b5se</u>; NPTEL Video Lecture on Higher Order Linear Differential Equations, Prof. Jithedra Kumar, Professor of Mathematics, IIT Kharagpur.

	Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):				U24MH101 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS											
	СО	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	
		1	2	3	4	5	0	/	0	9	10	11	12	1	4	
CO1	U24MH101.1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CO2	U24MH101.2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CO3	U24MH101.3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CO4	U24MH101.4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
U24MH101 2 2			1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
			3 - H	IIGH, 2	2 – ME	DIUM	i,1-L	OW								

ENG	INEERING PH	YSICS (for CSE)	
Class: B.Tech. I- Semester		Branch: CSE	
Course Code:	U24PY102C	Credits:	4
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-1-2-5-10	CIE :	60%
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	60 Hrs	ESE :	40%
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):		-	
This course will develop students' knowled	lge in /on		
LO1: basic principles, operation of lase	ers and optical fil	pers	
LO2 : fundamental laws of electrostation	*		nagnetic and superconductin
materials	0		0 1
LO3: basic concepts of quantum mecha	anics and quantu	m computing	
LO4: semiconductor materials, semico	nductor diodes a	nd bipolar junction t	transistors (BJTs)
	THEORY COM	IPONENT	
UNIT-I			9 Hrs
Applied Optics and Lasers: Princi			
(qualitative), Difference between con	0	1	1
lasers, Absorption, Spontaneous and		-	1 0
Optical resonator; Types of lasers- Rub	5	-	-
Fiber Optics: Introduction, Total inter		1	1
acceptance angle, Types of optical fi	-	e	0
number; Power losses in optical fiber		-	
system, Applications of optical fibers -	- Endoscony Eibe	or optic concore ltom	
	Litaoscopy, i io	er optic sensors (tern	perature and displacement)
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of		-	,
,	fwave and basic co	ncepts- amplitude, wa	velength, frequency, phase, phas
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 11.11).	^f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types oj	ncepts- amplitude, wa	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1:	^f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types oj	ncepts- amplitude, wa	velength, frequency, phase, phas
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types oj	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 11.11).	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co	ncepts- amplitude, wa f waves(Text1: topic 1	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1 ulomb's law, Electri al due to point and	velength, frequency, phase, phase, phase, phase, phase, 10), reflection laws(Text1: topper state), reflectio
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics of electric field and electric field and electrostatic flux density, Biot-Savart's law	wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law	ncepts- amplitude, wa f waves(Text1: topic 1 pulomb's law, Electri al due to point and , Faraday's law and	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Elec Computation of electric field and elec Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mat	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc	ncepts- amplitude, wa f waves(Text1: topic 1 pulomb's law, Electri al due to point and , Faraday's law and tion, Permeability,	velength, frequency, phase, phase, phase, phase, phase, 10), reflection laws(Text1: top) 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics of electric field and elect Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mathematics Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton,	wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro	ncepts- amplitude, wa f waves(Text1: topic 1 oulomb's law, Electri al due to point and , Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: i 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Elec Computation of electric field and elec Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mat Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and thei	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications;	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1 pulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic r superconductivity,	velength, frequency, phase, phase, phase, phase, phase, 10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Elec Computation of electric field and elec Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mat Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and thei temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications;	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1 pulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic r superconductivity,	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Elec Computation of electric field and elec Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mat Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and thei temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors	wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1 oulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top: 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Elec Computation of electric field and elec Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mat Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and thei temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1 oulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Applicatior 15 (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mate Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and their temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I and of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnetic penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1 oulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: tops 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application 15 (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo 4).
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Elec Computation of electric field and elec Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mat Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and thei temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-II	wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te I	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1 bulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s ility & their relation ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: tops 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application ns (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo 4). 9 Hrs
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: i 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatic field and electric field and electrostatic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mate Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and thei temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-III Elements of Quantum Mechanics: Wat	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te ave-particle duali	ncepts- amplitude, wa waves(Text1: topic 1 bulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s <i>ility & their relation</i> <i>ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1</i> ty, de-Broglie wavel	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: tops 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application 1s (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo 4). 9 Hrs ength, Physical significance of
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: 1 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Superconducting mate Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mate Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and their temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I and of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-III Elements of Quantum Mechanics: Wate wave function, Schrodinger time-dependent	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te ave-particle duali ependent wave	<i>ncepts- amplitude, wa</i> <i>f waves(Text1: topic 1</i> oulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s <i>ility & their relation</i> <i>ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1</i> ty, de-Broglie wavel equation, Schrodir	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft and Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application 1s (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo 4). 9 Hrs ength, Physical significance of
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: i 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mate Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and their temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-III Elements of Quantum Mechanics: Wa wave function, Schrodinger time-de equation, Particle in an infinite potenti	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te ave-particle duali ependent wave al well (one dime	<i>mcepts- amplitude, wa</i> <i>f waves(Text1: topic 1</i> oulomb's law, Electri al due to point and , Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s <i>ility & their relation</i> <i>ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1</i> ty, de-Broglie wavel equation, Schrodir ension)	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft and Meissner effect, Transition superconductors, Application <i>is (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo</i> 4). 9 Hrs ength, Physical significance of ager time-independent wav
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: i 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Elec Computation of electric field and elec Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mat Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and thei temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-III Elements of Quantum Mechanics: Wa wave function, Schrodinger time-de equation, Particle in an infinite potenti Introduction to Quantum Computin	<i>twave and basic co</i> topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco <i>tisation, susceptib</i> <i>olved problems (Te</i> <i>L</i> ave-particle duali ependent wave al well (one dime ng: Observables	<i>ncepts- amplitude, wa</i> <i>waves(Text1: topic 1</i> oulomb's law, Electri al due to point and , Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic relation superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s <i>ility & their relation</i> <i>ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1</i> ty, de-Broglie wavel equation, Schrodir ension) and operators, Exp	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: topi 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft and Meissner effect, Transition superconductors, Application <i>is (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo</i> 4). 9 Hrs ength, Physical significance of ger time-independent wav
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: i 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mate Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and their temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-III Elements of Quantum Mechanics: Wat wave function, Schrodinger time-de equation, Particle in an infinite potenti Introduction to Quantum Computint values in operator notation, Dirac Brat	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te l ave-particle duali ependent wave al well (one dime ng: Observables a-Ket notation, S	<i>ncepts- amplitude, wa</i> <i>waves(Text1: topic 1</i> bulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s <i>ility & their relation</i> <i>ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1</i> ty, de-Broglie wavel equation, Schrodir ension) and operators, Expuperposition princip	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: tops 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application <i>is (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo 4).</i> 9 Hrs ength, Physical significance of nger time-independent wav pectation values, Expectatio ole, Concept of Quantum bits
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: i 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mate Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and their temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-III Elements of Quantum Mechanics: Wa wave function, Schrodinger time-de equation, Particle in an infinite potenti Introduction to Quantum Computing values in operator notation, Dirac Bra Classical versus Quantum computing	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te l ave-particle duali ependent wave al well (one dime ng: Observables a-Ket notation, S	<i>ncepts- amplitude, wa</i> <i>waves(Text1: topic 1</i> bulomb's law, Electri al due to point and Faraday's law and tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s <i>ility & their relation</i> <i>ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1</i> ty, de-Broglie wavel equation, Schrodir ension) and operators, Expuperposition princip	velength, frequency, phase, phas .10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft and Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application <i>is (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo 4).</i> 9 Hrs ength, Physical significance of nger time-independent wav pectation values, Expectation ole, Concept of Quantum bits
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: i 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electomputation of electric field and electom Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mate Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and their temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I and of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-III Elements of Quantum Mechanics: Wat wave function, Schrodinger time-de equation, Particle in an infinite potenti values in operator notation, Dirac Bra Classical versus Quantum computing of quantum computing	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te l ave-particle duali ependent wave al well (one dime ng: Observables a-Ket notation, Si , Quantum para	<i>ncepts- amplitude, wa</i> <i>f waves(Text1: topic 1</i> bulomb's law, Electri al due to point and , Faraday's law and f tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic f superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s <i>ility & their relation</i> <i>ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1</i> ty, de-Broglie wavel equation, Schrodir ension) and operators, Exp uperposition princip llelism and Quantur	velength, frequency, phase, phase, 10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application <i>is (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo</i> 4). 9 Hrs ength, Physical significance of ger time-independent wav pectation values, Expectatio ole, Concept of Quantum bit m entanglement, Application
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concept of angle and general wave equation(Text1: i 1.11). UNIT-II Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatics and Magnetostatics: Electrostatic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic flux density, Biot-Savart's law Magnetic and Superconducting mate Origin of magnetism, Bohr magneton, hard magnetic materials and their temperature, Isotope effect, Type-I an of superconductors Self Learning Topics (SLTs): magnet penetration depth (Text1: topics 42.4.7), S UNIT-III Elements of Quantum Mechanics: Wa wave function, Schrodinger time-de equation, Particle in an infinite potenti Introduction to Quantum Computing values in operator notation, Dirac Bra Classical versus Quantum computing	f wave and basic co topic 1.9), types of ectric charges, Co ctrostatic potenti w, Ampere's law terials: Introduc Ferro, Antiferro r applications; d type-II superco tisation, susceptib olved problems (Te ave-particle duali ependent wave al well (one dime ng: Observables a-Ket notation, Si c, Quantum para	<i>mcepts- amplitude, wa</i> <i>f waves(Text1: topic 1</i> oulomb's law, Electrial due to point and , Faraday's law and f tion, Permeability, and ferri magnetic f superconductivity, onductors, High T _c s <i>ility & their relation</i> <i>ext1: Prob 42.9 to 42.1</i> ty, de-Broglie wavel equation, Schrodir ension) and operators, Expuperposition princip llelism and Quantum <i>inciple (Text1: topics</i>	velength, frequency, phase, phase, 10), reflection laws(Text1: top 9 Hrs ic field, Electrostatic potentia l line charges; Magnetic field Lenz's law Magnetization, Susceptibility materials, Hysteresis, Soft an Meissner effect, Transitio superconductors, Application <i>is (Text1: topic 41.2), Londo</i> 4). 9 Hrs ength, Physical significance of ger time-independent wav pectation values, Expectatio ole, Concept of Quantum bit m entanglement, Application

UNIT-IV	9 Hrs

Semiconductor Physics: Classification of solids based on energy band theory- Conductors, Semiconductors and insulators, Intrinsic semiconductor- carrier generation and recombination; Extrinsic semiconductors - n-type and p-type (qualitative)

Semiconductor Diodes and Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJTs): Formation of a PN junction, Forward and reverse bias, PN junction diode, Diode current equation, Zener diode, Zener diode as voltage regulator and their V-I characteristics, Light emitting diode (LED), Transistor structure, Representation of NPN and PNP transistors, Transistor action, Transistor configurations- Common base(CB), Common emitter(CE) and Common collector(CC); Corresponding α , β , γ parameters and their relations and transistor as an amplifier

Self Learning Topics (SLTs): *drift & diffusion current (Text2: topic 4.9), diode current equation (Text2: topic 4.15), Solved problems (Text2: Prob 4.17 to 4.21).*

LABORATORY	COMPONENT
------------	-----------

List of Experiments

- 1. Linear Measurements using Vernier callipers and screw gauge
- 2. Determination of slit width using He-Ne laser
- 3. Determination of wavelength of He-Ne laser using reflection and transmission diffraction grating
- 4. Determination of dielectric constant of materials using parallel plate capacitor
- 5. Magnetic hysteresis- B-H curve tracing using CRO
- 6. Numerical aperture and acceptance angle of an optical fiber
- 7. Study of V-I characteristics of PN junction diode
- 8. Study of V-I characteristics of LED
- 9. Study of common emitter characteristics of NPN transistor
- 10. Energy band gap of a semiconductor material
- 11. Determination of thickness of thin sheet using air-wedge method
- 12. Determination of Planck's constant

<u>Textbook(s):</u>

- 4. M. Avadhanulu and Kshirsagar, TVS Arun Murthy, *A Text Book of Engineering Physics*, S. Chand & Company Ltd, 11th Edn., 2018
- 5. S Salivahanan, N Suresh Kumar, Electronic devices and circuits, Mc Graw Hill Edn., 2017
- 6. Michael Nielsen and Isaac Chuang, *Quantum Computation and Quantum Information*, Cambridge University Press, 2010

Reference Book(s):

- 1. Neil Gershenfeld, Physics of Information Technology, Cambridge University Press, 1st Edn., 2000
- 2. V. Rajendran, Engineering Physics, Mc Graw Hill Edn., 2013
- 3. Eleanor Rieffel and Wolfgang Polak, *Quantum Computing: A Gentle Introduction,* The MIT Press Cambridge, Massachusetts London, England, 2011
- 4. R.K. Gaur and S.L.Gupta, *Engineering Physics*, Dhanpath Rai and Sons, 2013
- 5. David Halliday, Robert Resnick and S Krane, *Physics Volume I&II*, Wiley India Limited, 5th Edn., 2014

Web and Video link(s):

- 1. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ph28/preview;</u> NPTEL video lecture on Concepts in Magnetism and Superconductivity by Prof. Arghya Taraphder IIT Kharagpur
- 2. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_lw07/preview;</u> NPTEL video lecture on Introduction to Law on Electricity by Prof. Uday Shankar, IIT Kharagpur
- 3. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ph45/preview;</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Introduction to LASER Course by Prof. M. R. Shenoy, IIT Delhi
- 4. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ee77/preview;</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Semiconductor Devices and Circuits By Prof. Sanjiv Sambandan, IISc Bangalore

5. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106232;</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Introduction to Quantum Computing: Quantum Algorithms and Qiskit by Prof. Prabha Mandayam, Prof. Anupama Ray, Prof. Sheshashayee Raghunathan, IIT Madras

<u>Laboratory Manual</u> (for laboratory component):

- 1. Engineering Physics Laboratory Manual & Record Book, Department of PS, KITSW
- 2. A.K.Katiyar, C.K.Pandey, Engineering Physics Theory and Practical, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2nd Edn., 2017

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to, <u>(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)</u>

CO1: evaluate properties of lasers and optical fibre parameters

- **CO2:** calculate the electric field, electric potential, magnetic field and flux density; determine properties of magnetic and superconducting materials
- **CO3:** evaluate the energy values of a particle in an infinite potential well and apply the quantum principles in quantum computing
- **CO4:** analyze V-I characteristics of semiconductor diodes and suggest their applications; determine resistances of transistor biasing circuits <u>(based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)</u>

CO5: measure diameter of wire and hollow tubes using Vernier callipers and screw gauge

- **CO6:** determine the width of a narrow slit and wavelength of laser using diffraction phenomenon and numerical aperture of an optical fiber
- **CO7:** calculate the dielectric constant of a material and plot the hysteresis curve of ferromagnetic material

CO8: determine forward voltage and currents from V-I characteristics of semiconductor diodes; identify cut-off, saturation and active regions of NPN transistor

Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):					U24PY102C- ENGINEERING PHYSICS (for CSE)										
	СО	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2
CO1	U24PY102C.1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	U24PY102C.2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	U24PY102C.3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	U24PY102C.4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	U24PY102C.5	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO6	U24PY102C.6	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO7	U24PY102C.7	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO8	U24PY102C.8	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
U24	PY102C	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1.5	1	1	1	1
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

COMPUTER ORGANIZ	ZATION A	ND ARCH	HITECTURE
Class: B.Tech. I -Semester	-	Branch: CSE	
Course Code:	U24CS103	Credits:	3
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-1-0-4-7	CIE:	60
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	36 Hrs	ESE:	40
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):			
This course will develop students' knowledge	ge in /on		
LO1: digital computer operations, logi			
LO2: the instruction set architecture an	-	•	
LO3: computation of arithmetic operat			
LO4: input-output organization and pi UNIT-I	peline processir	ig in computer	9 Hrs
			L
Digital Computers: Introduction to con of a computer, Performance	mputers, Functi	onal units, Basi	c operational concepts
Data Representation: Binary number representation, Alphanumeric represent	5	and hexadecin	nal numbers, Decimal
Digital Logic Circuits: Logic gates-syn Registers	nbols and truth	tables, Map sin	nplification, Flip flops,
<i>Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Computer</i> <i>topics 1.7), Practice problems (Text2: Prob</i> <i>topics 2.3), Don't care conditions (Text2:</i> <i>Prob 2.9),</i>	b 4.5, Prob 4.7, 1	Prob 4.10), Univ	versal logic gates (Text2:
UNIT-II			9 Hrs
Instruction Set Architecture: Memo Instructions and instruction sequencing	5		Memory operations,
Basic Processing Unit: Fundamer components, Instruction fetch and exec	-		execution, Hardware
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Indexing a Prob 2.1, Prob 2.2, Prob 2.3), Data path(Te, Prob 5.5),			
UNIT-III			9 Hrs
Arithmetic: Addition and subtraction of division	of signed numbe	ers, Multiplicatio	on of numbers, Integer
The Memory System: Basic concepts, S of memory chips, Static memories, hierarchy, Cache memories, Direct mem	Dynamic RA	Ms; Read-only	memories, Memory
Salf Lagming Tonics (SITe), Sequer	itial circuit mu	ltinlier (Text1.	tonics 9.3.2) Practice
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Sequent problems(Text1: Prob 9.1, Prob 9.4, Prob 9 8.7.2), Solved problem (Text1: Prob 8.2, Pr	9.5, Prob 9.9), Ca		

Input-Output Organization: Input-output interface- I/O bus and interface modules, I/O versus memory bus, Isolated versus memory-mapped I/O, Asynchronous data transfer-Strobe control, Handshaking

Pipeline Processing: Pipelining, Arithmetic pipeline, Instruction pipeline

Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Asynchronous serial transfer (Text2: topics 12.3), Practice problems (Text2: Prob 12.1, Prob 12.8, Prob 12.10, Prob 12.29), Pipeline hazards(Text 2: topics:10.4), Practice

problems (Text2: Prob 10.3, Prob 10.9, Prob 10.11)

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

- **CO1**: examine the study of the basic structure and operation of a digital computer operations and performance, data representation methods, and digital logic circuit analysis.
- **CO2**: analyze instruction execution, addressing modes, hardware components, and control mechanisms in processors.
- **CO3**: apply ALU operations on positive and negative numbers and analyze the features of various types of memory.
- **CO4**: analyze I/O interfaces, bus systems, data transfer methods, and pipeline processing concepts.

Textbook(s):

- 1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Naraig Manjikian, "Computer Organization and Embedded Systems", McGraw-Hill Education, 6th Edition, ISBN-9789355323729, 2023.(ChapterNos.1,2,5,7,8,9)
- 2. M. Morris Mano, "Computer System Architecture", Revised Third Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN: 978-93-325-8560-7, 2019. (ChapterNos.9,10,11,12,14)

Reference Book(s):

- 1. B Ram, Sanjay Kumar, "Computer Fundamentals: Architecture and Organization", *New Age International Publishers*, 5th Edition, ISBN: 978-81-224-3610-5,2018.
- 2. W. Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture Designing for Performance", 7th Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN 978-81-7758-993-1,2009.

Web and Video link(s):

 https://youtu.be/Kn5ipjXJvpQ?si=qsl9paRizepEmRZ5; NPTEL Video Lecture on Fast Addition, Multiplication by Prof. Anshul Kumar, Professor of CSE, IIT Delhi
 https://youtu.be/CSkN0wj0zZU?si=suwgssCvvwvTlytn; NPTEL Video Lecture on DMA transfer by Prof. Jatindra Kumar Deka, Professor of CSE, IIT Guwahati.

Course	e Articulation	Matr	ix (CA	AM):	U24	CS103	B COM	IPUTE	R OR	GANI	ZATIC	N ANI	O ARC	HITEC	TURE
CO		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	U24CS103.1	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	U24CS103.2	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO3	U24CS103.3	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	U24CS103.4	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
U24CS103 2 2 1.75 1							1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

PROGRAMMING FOR	PROBLEM	I SOLVIN	G WITH C
Class: B.Tech. I -Semester		Branch: Con	nmon to all branches
Course Code:	U24CS104	Credits:	4
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-1-2-5-10	CIE:	60
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	60 Hrs	ESE:	40
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):			
This course will develop students' knowledg	ge in /on		
LO1: algorithms, flow charts and devel	op programs witl	n basic constru	cts
LO2: control structures and array opera	tions		
LO3: string operations and modular pro	ogramming conce	epts with functi	ions and recursion
LO4: structures, unions, pointers and fil	0	-	
*	ORY COMPONE	0	
UNIT-I			9 Hrs
Introduction to Programming: Art of p	0	0 0	
Overview of C: History of C, Importance	ce of C, Basic stru	cture of C prog	grams
Constants, Variables and Data Types	: Character set,	C tokens, Dec	laration of variables,
Defining symbolic constants			
Managing Input and Output Opera	tions: Reading	a character,	Writing a character,
Formatted input, Formatted output			
Operators and Expressions: Arithmet	tic, Relational, I	ncrement, Dec	rement, Conditional,
Logical, Bit-wise, Special operators, A	Arithmetic expre	essions, Evalua	ation of expressions,
Operator precedence and associativity			
 Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Component chapter 1), Executing a C program (Text1: 4) Solved problems (Text1: chapter 2 a programming exercises, interview questions 	chapter 2), Type co to chapter 5), Re	nversions in exp view questions	pression (Text1: chapter
UNIT-II			9 Hrs
Decision Making and Branching: Sim	ple if statement,	if-else stateme	
statements, else if ladder, switch statem	ent, Conditional	operator, goto	statement
Decision Making and Looping: while			
loops, Jumps in loops			
Arrays: One-dimensional arrays, Decl	aration of one-d	imensional ar	rays, Initialization of
one-dimensional arrays, Linear sea	arch, Two-dime	ensional array	vs, Initializing two
dimensional arrays, Multi-dimensional	arrays		
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Concise tes	st expressions (Ter	ct1: chanter 7) I	Dunamic arraus (Text1.
chapter 8), Solved problems (Text1: chapte		•	0 0
programming exercises, interview questions	•	•	, 88.8 ,
	•	, ,	0.11
UNIT-III Character Arrays and Strings: Declari		na etrina vori	9 Hrs
from terminal, Writing strings to screen	0	0 0	0 0
Modular Programming with User De	0 0		e
Elements of user-defined functions, De			
Function calls, Function declaration, Ca			• -
Function cans, Function declaration, Ca	alegory of function	ons, necuision	, The scope, visionity

and lifetime of variables (storage classes)

Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Arithmetic operations on characters, comparison of strings (Text1: chapter 9), Nesting of functions, (Text1: chapter 10), Solved problems (Text1: chapter 9 & chapter 10), Review questions, debugging exercises, programming exercises, interview questions (Text1: chapter 9 & chapter 9 & chapter 10).

UNIT-IV	9 Hrs

Structures and Unions: Defining a structure, Declaring and initializing structure variables, Accessing structure members, Array of structures, Structures within structures, Unions

Pointers: Understanding pointers, Declaring and initializing pointer variables, Pointer expressions, Pointers and arrays, Pointers and character strings, Pointers to functions, Pointers and structures

File Management in C: Defining and opening a file, Closing a file, Input and output operations on sequential text files

Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Operations on individual members (Text1: chapter 11), Chain of pointers, array of pointers (Text1: chapter 12), Random access to files, Command line arguments (Text1: chapter 13). Solved problems (Text1: chapter 11 to chapter 13), Review questions, debugging exercises, programming exercises, interview questions (Text1: chapter 11 to chapter 13).

LABORATORY COMPONENT

List of Experiments

- 13. Programs using input output functions, operators (arithmetic, relational and conditional)
- 14. Programs using operators (bit-wise, logical, increment and decrement)
- 15. Programs using conditional control structures: if, if-else, nested if
- 16. Programs using else if ladder, switch and goto statements
- 17. Programs using loop control structures: while
- 18. Programs using loop control structures: do-while and for
- 19. Programs on one dimensional array and two-dimensional arrays
- 20. Programs on String operations and string handling functions
- 21. Programs on different types of functions, parameter passing using call-by-value & call-by-address, recursion and storage classes
- 22. Programs using structures, unions, pointers to arrays and pointers to strings
- 23. Programs using array of pointers and pointers to structures
- 24. Programs on File operations and file handling functions for sequential text files

Textbook(s):

1. Balagurusamy.E, Programming in ANSI C, McGraw Hill, 8th edition, 2022

<u>Reference Book(s):</u>

- 3. Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, *C How to Program: With Case Studies Introducing Applications Programming and Systems Programming*, Pearson Education Limited, 9th edition, 2022
- 4. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, *The C Programming Language*, Pearson Education India, 2nd edition, 2015
- 5. Reema Thareja, *Programming in C*, Oxford University Press, 3rd edition, 2023
- 6. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C, BPB Publications, 19th edition, 2022
- 7. A.K.Sharma, *Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C*, Universities Press, 2nd edition, 2018

Web and Video link(s):

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105171 NPTEL Video Lecture on Problem Solving through Programming in C by Prof. Anupam Basu, Professor of CSE, IIT Kharagpur.

<u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104128</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Introduction to Programming in C by Prof. Satyadev Nandakumar, Professor of CSE, IIT Kanpur

<u>Laboratory Manual</u> (for laboratory component):

3. *Programming for Problem Solving with C Laboratory Manual and Record Book,* Department of CSE, KITSW.

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

CO1: enumerate programming development steps, design an algorithm and draw a flow chart for a given application

CO2: apply logical skills for problem solving using control structures and arrays

CO3: develop string operations and modular programming with functions

CO4: analyse and implement structures, unions, pointers and files in C programming

(based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)

CO5: develop programs using operators and decision making statements

CO6: apply loops and arrays to develop a program of an application

CO7: implement string operations and develop modular programs using user-defined functions, recursion, and storage classes.

CO8: develop programs using structures, unions, pointers and files

Cours	e Articulation	Matrix	(CAM):		U24C	2 S104: 2	PROG	RAM	MING	FOR I	PROBI	LEM S	OLVII	NG WI	THC
	CO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO
	CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	U24CS104.1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	U24CS104.2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	U24CS104.3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	U24CS104.4	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO5	U24CS104.5	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO6	U24CS104.6	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO7	U24CS104.7	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO8	U24CS104.8	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
U	J24CS104	1.5	1.75	2.25	1.5	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1.75	2

BASIC ELECTE	RICAL ENG	INEERING							
Class: B.Tech. I -Semester		Branch: CSE							
Course Code:	U24EE105 C	Credits	4						
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-1-2-5-10	CIE	60 %						
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	60 Hrs	ESE	40 %						
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):									
This course will develop students' knowledge	ın /on								
LO1: network elements and DC circuits									
LO2: DC network theorems									
LO3: 1- Ø AC and 3-Ø AC circuits	tions of DC l- AC	- machines and concer	at of						
LO4: construction, principles and applica Lighting sources	MONS OF DC & AC	_ machines and concer	51.01						
	RY COMPONEN	JT							
UNIT-I			9 Hrs						
DC circuits: Network elements, Linear & non-linear elements, Active & passive elements,									
Unilateral & bilateral elements, Ohm's connected in series and parallel, Voltage	law, Power, En	ergy, Kirchhoff's law							
DC Circuit analysis : Source transform Nodal analysis (T & π networks only).	mation, Star-Del	lta conversion, Mesh	ı analysis &						
Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Definitions problems (Text1: Prob 3.10, 3.11 & 3.12), Prac	2 0	0 1							
UNIT-II	L .		9 Hrs						
DC network theorems (Independent sou theorem, Norton's theorem, Maximum po		-							
Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Condition problems (Text1: Prob 3.15, 3.18, 3.23 & 3.25),	· · ·	2	0,13 & 14).						
UNIT-III	1 D 1 (/	1.6	9 Hrs						
1-Ø AC circuits: R.M.S value, Average Concept of phasor, Phase and phase diffe Sinusoidal steady state analysis of R, Reactance, Impedance, Complex power, I	erence, Rectangul L, C, Series RL	ar and polar form rep ., RC, RLC circuits,	resentation, Concept of						
3- Ø AC circuits : Generation of 3 - Ø vol three-phase system, Voltage & current reand delta connections.	0	0 1	-						
Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Expression for problems (Text1: Prob 4.10, 4.12, 4.13 & 4.14),	0	•							
UNIT-IV			9 Hrs						
Electrical Machines & Electrical Lightin	0 1 -		oformar 2 A						
Construction, Principle of operation, Cha	-	-	isionner, 3- \mathcal{O}						
induction motor, 1- \emptyset induction motor ar		Types of DC motor.							
Electrical lighting sources and Energy c Lighting sources-incandescent, Fluoresce for energy consumption.		lamps, Elementary c	alculations						
Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): EMF equation problems (Text1: Part-II Prob 4.5, 4.6 & 4.7	2	•							

LABORATORY COMPONENT

List of Experiments

- 1. Verification of voltage divider rule and current divider rule
- 2. Verification of Mesh Analysis
- 3. Verification of Nodal Analysis
- 4. Verification of Superposition Theorem
- 5. Verification of Thevenin's Theorem
- 6. Verification of Maximum power transfer Theorem
- 7. Determination of internal parameters of a choke coil
- 8. Impedance calculations and phasor representation of RL series circuit
- 9. Impedance calculations and phasor representation of RC series circuit
- 10. Load test on 1-phase transformer
- 11. Verification of Kirchoff's laws using PSPICE/MATLAB

12. Interfacing Sensors with Arduino using TINKER CAD

- i. LED blinking
- ii. IR Sensor
- iii. Ultrasonic Sensor
- iv. Voltage Sensor
- v. Current Sensor
- vi. Speed Sensor

Textbook(s):

2. K. Uma Rao, Basic Electrical Engineering, Pearson Education, Edition, 2011

<u>Reference Book(s):</u>

- 8. B.L.Thereja, A.K.Thereja, *Electrical Technology Vol. I & II*, S.Chand & Company Ltd, Edition, 2005.
- 9. Edward Hughes, *Electrical & Electronics Technology*, Pearson Education, 10th Edition., 2010.
- 10. D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, *Basic Electrical Engineering*, Tata McGraw Hill, Edition, 2010.
- 11. Chakravarthy A, Sudhipanath and Chandan Kumar, *Basic Electrical Engineering*, Tata McGraw Hill Ltd, Edition, 2009.

Web and Video link(s):

<u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105112//;</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering by Prof. Debapriya Das, Professor of EED, IITK Kharagpur.

<u>Laboratory Manual</u> (for laboratory component):

4. Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manual and Record Book, Department of EEE, KITSW.

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

- **CO1**: determine voltage, current & power in electrical circuits using network reduction techniques, mesh & nodal analysis
- CO2: apply suitable network theorems to analyze DC circuits
- **CO3**: determine impedance, voltage, current, and power in 1- Ø AC circuits & determine line and phase quantities in 3- Ø AC circuits
- **CO4** : select a suitable electrical machine for given applications and determine the energy consumed by a lighting load.

(based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)

CO5: validate mesh and nodal analysis

CO6: validate network theorems

CO7: determine the impedance of series RL & RC circuits at various operating frequencies

CO8: determine the efficiency of a transformer by conducting a load test

Course	Articulation Ma	atrix (CAM):	U24	EE105	5C : B	ASIC	CELI	ECTI	RICA	LEN	IGI	NEE	RING	ſ
	CO	PO	PO	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	U24EE105C.1	2	1	-		-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	U24EE105C.2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	U24EE105C.3	3	3	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	U24EE105C.4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	U24EE105C.5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO6	U24EE105C.6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO7	U24EE105C.7	3	3	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO8	U24EE105C.8	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
U24	IEE105C	2.25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
				3 – I	HIGH,	2 – MI	EDIUN	1, 1 – I	LOW						

lass: E	B.Tech. I & II -Semester		Branch: Commo	n to all branches							
Course (Code:	U24AE107 / U24AE207	Credits:	1							
Hours/W	Veek (L-T-P-O-E):	0-0-2-2-4	CIE :	100%							
	umber of Lab Hours:	36 Hrs	ESE:	-							
	Learning Objectives (LC										
	se will develop students' k	0									
	pentry and CNC wood										
	ould for sand casting and er engraving 3D printin	g and robots in manufacturing									
		b) and Internet of Things (IoT)									
	X	LABORATORY COMPON	ENT								
S. No.	Creative Fabrication Technology	List of I	Experiments								
1. Carpentry Prepare a half lap dovetail joint											
2.	CNC Wood Router	Perform wood carving using	CNC Wood Router								
3.	Foundry	Prepare a sand mould using s	ingle piece pattern								
4.	Welding	Prepare a single V-butt join welding machine	t on mild steel pla	tes using AC arc							
5.	Injection Moulding	Prepare a plastic product usir	ng Injection mouldin	g machine							
6.	Laser Engraving	Perform key chain by using C	O ₂ laser cutting mac	hine							
7.	2D Drinking	Prepare a key chain on 3D pri	nter with the given	dimensions							
8.	3D Printing	Prepare a Spur Gear on 3D p	rinter with the giver	n dimensions							
9.	Robotics	Perform basic pick-and-place	operation using rob	ot							
10.	Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	Design and fabricate a PCB fo	or a given application	1							
11.	Internet of Things	Measure the temperature ar and Arduino UNO	nd humidity by usi	ng DHT11 sensor							
12.	(IoT)	Create a smart plant watering	system using IoT								
 Course Project Students are required to create an affordable prototype as their course project, based on the knowledge and skills acquired during the course. Students have to present and submit their prototypes to demonstrate their ability to apply classroom learning practically, showcasing their creativity and technical aptitude. 											

• **IDEA Lab Makerspace** Laboratory Manual & Record Book (LMRB) prepared by the faculty of department of Mechanical Engineering, KITSW, Revised version 4, August-2024.

Text/ Reference Book(s):

- 3. Hajra Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K. and Nirjhar Roy., "*Elements of Workshop Technology*", Media Promoters and publishers Pvt. Ltd, India, Vol-I-2008 &Vol-II-2010.
- 4. Ian Gibson, David Rosen, Brent Stucker, Mahyar Khorasani, "Additive Manufacturing Technologies-3D Printing, Rapid Prototyping, and Direct Digital Manufacturing" Springer Nature, 2nd Edition 2021.
- 5. R.S. Khandpur, "*Printed Circuit Boards: Design, Fabrication, Assembly and Testing*", New Delhi Tata Mc Graw Hill-2008.
- 6. Sudeep Mishra, Anandarupmukherjee and Arijit Roy, "*Introduction to IoT*", New Delhi: University Cambridge Press, 2021.

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to ...

(based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)

CO1: produce wooden joints and intricate articles using carpentry and CNC wood router respectively

CO2: implement procedures to prepare the mould cavity for sand casting and arc welding joints

CO3: produce innovative prototypes using laser engraving and 3D printing

CO4: design and develop systems based on PCB and IoT for given applications

Cours	e Articulation M	atrix (C	AM):				ID	E A I	Lab	Mak	ers	pace)		
	СО	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	U24AE107.1/ U24AE207.1	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	U24AE107.2/ U24AE207.2	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO3	U24AE107.3/ U24AE207.3	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	U24AE107.4/ U24AE207.4	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
U24AE1	107/U24AE207	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1		
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

PRACTICUM-1											
Class: B.Tech. I-Semester Branch: Common to all branches											
Course Code:	U24EL108	Credits:	1								
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	0-0-0-4-4	CIE:	100%								
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	-	ESE:	-								

Course Learning Objectives (LOs):

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

LO1: literature review and identifying research gaps

LO2: implementing a project independently by applying knowledge to practice

LO3: preparing well-documented report and informative PPT

LO4: effective technical presentation and creating video pitch

Practicum is an independent project carried out by the student during the course period, under the supervision of allotted course faculty. It helps to reinforce the students' theoretical knowledge and develop their ability to apply this knowledge to the solution of practical problems. Practicums also prepare them for their MINI and MAJOR PROJECTs and for independent work in their chosen field that promotes creative abilities. Besides they provide Higher Order Cognitive Abilities (HOCAs).

- (i). Practicum is a mandatory semester project work.
- (ii). Practicum is offered as a one credit course. Student has to earn 4 credits (one in each semester from I to IV semesters)
- (iii). Allotment of Practicum topics for students:
 - **Practicum matrix:** In week (-1), the class teacher, in consultation with HoD, shall prepare the practicum matrix of the section. The practicum matrix is the allotment of group of students to the different course faculty of the section, as shown below.

Course	U24MH101	U24PS102	U24EC103	U24CS104	U24EE105	U24CH106
	B24XX001	B24XX011	B24XX021	B24XX031	B24XX041	B24XX051
	B24XX002	B24XX012	B24XX022	B24XX032	B24XX042	B24XX052
	B24XX003	B24XX013	B24XX023	B24XX033	B24XX043	B24XX053
Students	B24XX004	B24XX014	B24XX024	B24XX034	B24XX044	B24XX054
allotted to	B24XX005	B24XX015	B24XX025	B24XX035	B24XX045	B24XX055
different	B24XX006	B24XX016	B24XX026	B24XX036	B24XX046	B24XX056
courses	B24XX007	B24XX017	B24XX027	B24XX037	B24XX047	B24XX057
	B24XX008	B24XX018	B24XX028	B24XX038	B24XX048	B24XX058
	B24XX009	B24XX019	B24XX029	B24XX039	B24XX049	B24XX059
	B24XX010	B24XX020	B24XX030	B24XX040	B24XX050	B24XX060

- In week (-1), the class teacher of a section shall collect 10-12 topics for practicum from each of the course teachers of that section.
- The class teacher, in consultation with HoD shall allot the practicum topics to the students of that section in the following format.

<u>CIRCULAR</u>

Allotment of Practicum topics to students

:			•						
	:	:.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

No.	oll number of the student	Practicum topic allotted	acticum under the course	urse faculty		

Note:

- 1. The students should meet immediately the allotted course faculty for practicum and start working on the practicum with the guidance of course faculty.
- 2. To complete the Practicum, the student shall work in laboratories under supervision of allotted course faculty, in the allotted hours in the classwork timetable and also outside the class work hours during weekdays.
- 3. The course faculty are advised to guide the allotted students for practicum during the semester course work.

(Signature of class teacher)

(iv). To complete the practicum, the student shall work in laboratories under supervision of allotted course faculty, in the allotted hours in the classwork timetable and outside the class work hours during weekdays.

- (v). There shall be only continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) for practicum for a maximum of 100 marks.
- (vi). The practicum course faculty shall evaluate & submit the final marks of the allotted students in week (N+1) to the respective class teacher.
- (vii). The class teacher shall collect the final marks of practicum of the students allotted to each course teacher and submit them to the CoE.
- (viii). Course faculty shall follow his/her own rubrics for practicum evaluation. Focus shall be on knowledge, skills & qualities acquired by the student during the practicum course
- (ix). A sample rubrics for assessment and evaluation of practicum is as follows:

•			
Literature survey & Identification of research gaps	10 marks		
Working model / process / software package / system developed	30 marks		
Report writing (subjected to max of 30% plagiarism)	20 marks		
Oral presentation with PPT and viva-voce	20 marks		
Video pitch	20 marks		
Total	100 marks		

Note: It is mandatory for the student to appear for oral presentation and viva-voce to qualify for course evaluation of Practicum.

(a) **Practicum Topic**: Each student shall be allotted a topic for practicum by the course faculty member attached to him/her. Interested students can work on

their own title for practicum, but with due approval from course faculty.

- (b) **Working Model**: Each student is required to develop a prototype / process / system/simulation model on the given practicum topic and demonstrate/present, during the allotted time, before the course teacher.
- (c) **Report:** Each student is required to submit a well-documented report on the allotted practicum topic as per the format specified by the course faculty. The student shall include answers to the following questions in the report and ppt presentation.
 - What was the objective of the practicum assigned?
 - What are the main responsibilities and tasks for practicum?
 - What knowledge and skills from the coursework are applied in the practicum?
 - What new knowledge and skills are acquired during the practicum?
 - In what ways, can the practicum be helpful for the professional career?
 - What gaps are identified in your practicum work?
 - What improvements or changes you suggest for addressing the identified gaps for future work?
- (d) **Anti-Plagiarism Check:** The practicum report should clear plagiarism check as per the Anti-Plagiarism policy of the institute
- (e) **Presentation:** Each student should prepare PPT with informative slides and make an effective oral presentation before the course teacher as per the schedule notified by the department
- (f) **Video Pitch:** Each student should create a pitch video, which is a video presentation on his / her Practicum. Video pitch should be no longer than 5 minutes by keeping the pitch concise and to the point, which shall also include evidence like videos & pics at the time of implementing the practicum and also key points about his / her business idea / plan (*if any*) and social impact
- (g) The student has to register for the Practicum as a supplementary examination in the following cases:

i)he/she is absent for oral presentation and viva-voce

- ii) he/she fails to submit the report in prescribed format
- iii) he/she fails to fulfill the requirements of Practicum evaluation as per specified guidelines

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to...

- **CO1**: synthesize literature survey, identify research gaps and define objective & scope of practicum problem
- **CO2**: apply knowledge to design & conduct experiments, utilize modern tools for solution of practicum problem and develop working model/ process/ system
- **CO3**: demonstrate the generic competencies in making a well-documented report portraying knowledge, skills, qualities acquired through practicum

CO4: create a video pitch on practicum and make an effective oral presentation using PPTs

Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):				U24	U24EL108 PRACTICUM-1										
СО		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	U24EL108.1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	U24EL108.2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2 CO3	U24EL108.2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	U24EL108.3 U24EL108.4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
U24EL108		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

SOCIAL EMPOWERMENT ACTIVITY -1 / SELF ACCOMPLISHMENT ACTIVITY - 1 (SEA -1/SAA-1)

Class: B.Tech. I-Semesters	Branch: Common to all branches						
Course Code:	U24VA109	Credits:	1				
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	0-0-0-2-2	CIE:	100%				
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	-	ESE:	-				

Course Learning Objectives (LOs):

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

- **LO1: holistic development** through activity-based learning to gain real-life experience which effectively help individuals deal appropriately with problems/challenges
- **LO2: positive mindset** by actively adopting optimism, acceptance, resilience, gratitude, mindfulness, and integrity and handling rejection in life
- **LO3: skills for effective fieldwork practice,** which include ethics, observation, communication, interviewing, problem solving, time management, organisation and documentation
- **LO4: making a well-documented report and an effective oral presentation** through PPTs portraying knowledge, skills, qualities acquired and social impact of the activity

Activity Based Liberal Learning about Life, Literature and Culture (ABLL@LLC) is introduced for building **generic competencies** in students. ABLL is aimed at all dimensional holistic growth of the learner. The holistic development includes the **physical**, **emotional**, **cognitive**, **spiritual and social aspects**. This is an area which opens the decision-making process, helps the student to develop creativity, an analytical mind, and builds resilience, confidence, hope, well-being and success. This will help student face the world with a greater degree of maturity, stoic and become a wholesome person in the society.

It is more than just learning from books to lead a successful life. These activity-based liberal learning courses, which help students to expand their social roles later in life, are offered under two sequels namely **SEA** (Social Empowerment Activities) and **SAA** (Self Accomplishment Activities)

These SEA/SAA courses also focus on building positive mindset: adopting optimism, acceptance, resilience, gratitude, mindfulness, and integrity in your life will help student develop and maintain a positive mindset.

- (a) Each SEA/SAA activity is treated as one credit course
- (b) Student must select one activity per semester, through first 04 semesters, from the courses listed under SEA/ SAA, before commencement of the semester.
- (c) Students are required to earn minimum 04 credits under SEA/SAA, by completing minimum 02 credits through SEA and minimum 02 credits through SAA

- (d) To complete these activities student shall work outside the class work hours, during weekends, holidays, semester breaks, etc.,
- (e) If a student is not able to attend/ fulfil performance requirements, he/she shall be dropped from the course and shall have to enrol in the forthcoming semesters.

Monitoring SEA/SAA:

- (a) **Nodal units:** The Student Activity Centre (SAC) and Centre for Innovation Incubation Research and Entrepreneurship (C-i²RE) shall act as nodal units for activities listed under SEA/SAA.
- (b) During the semester period, the student has to **acquire requisite knowledge**, **conduct fieldwork**, acquire skills and propose unique solutions to the real-life problems

(c) Knowledge Acquisition & Skilling:

- i. Students have to identify goals, acquire and accumulate knowledge on the chosen SEA/SAA activity
- ii. For the activities related to social awareness/issues/challenges that affect society, use the knowledge base, apply relevant skills to analyse the issue and propose unique possible solutions to the social issues/challenges. Practice to acquire necessary skills to seek new opportunities in their personal and professional life.
- iii. For the activities related to physical fitness, music, dance, fine arts, etc., guided practice sessions under supervision of expert/guru are to be planned and executed to acquire the benchmark skills to be demonstrated.
- (d) **Fieldwork:** Fieldwork is an essential component of learning for gaining real-life experiences. In addition to knowledge acquisition & skilling, student has to take up fieldwork on the chosen activity, as part of SEA/SAA course.
 - i. This student-driven Fieldwork allow students to interact with the 'real world'. It is an autonomous learning (self-learning) situation that students are more actively involved during the activity and develop a deeper understanding and develop a more positive attitude.
 - ii. Fieldwork consists of three phases: preparation, the actual activity and feedback
 - iii. As part of fieldwork, student has to interact with at least two eminent personalities/achievers/renowned persons/inspiring and great personalities related to the activity chosen.
 - iv. Fieldwork will benefit students for any careers where they need to work with communities of people or which involves analysis of complex processes, especially social and cultural.
 - v. Certain skills are required for effective fieldwork, which include observation, communication, interviewing, problem solving, documentation, and more
 - vi. Other skills important for fieldwork practice include the ability to act in a crisis, to plan, set priorities, mobilize resources, and implement the plan

effectively. These skills used in an integrated manner help students solve their problems and to develop one's own leadership style based on the need and culture of the place.

vii. Eminent personalities/achievers/renowned persons/inspiring and great personalities

Eminent personalities/ Achievers / Renowned personalities:

(a). **In case of socially relevant problems/ activities of SEA/SAA: Eminent** personalities/ achievers include district administrative officers, Eminent Social workers / NGOs, other inspiring and great personalities

(b). **In case of Sports / Games and Cultural activities of SEA/SAA:** Eminent coaches/ trainers/gurus, achievers who represented/won state level/national level /international level competitions, other inspiring and great personalities.

- viii. **For appointment to interact eminent personalities**: Student is expected to follow email etiquette rules and other appropriate polite communication etiquettes for getting appointment and time for interaction
 - ix. On fieldwork, student is expected to demonstrate solid time management, organisational and note taking skills during fieldwork
 - x. **Ethics of fieldwork**: Fieldwork is an educational process with commitment to positive values. All fieldwork should be planned and conducted in a way that is ethical, responsible and safe, for people, students, visited communities, if any, and all other stakeholders. Student is expected to maintain integrity and honesty. Avoid bias and deception. Protect the rights and well-being of people involved in fieldwork. The privacy, confidentiality and respect for the eminent people interacted should be maintained and their time, inputs & guidance are to be acknowledged
 - xi. Student is expected to take care of health and Safety practices for fieldwork and travel
- xii. Student should remember that contrary to a *field trip or company visit*, **the emphasis in fieldwork is on acquiring skills**, and not on casually presenting theory and assessing.
- xiii. For the fieldwork, student shall go with a scientifically designed questionnaire and record the responses during interaction. These response sheets, along with geo-tagged pic of fieldwork (at the time of interaction & practise sessions, if any) shall be appended as annexures in the report to be submitted for course evaluation.
- xiv. **Feedback:** The learnings the student made out of interaction with eminent achievers shall be presented in the report as one of the chapters.
 - During feedback, the central focus is on the elaboration of the students' experience during fieldwork. Therefore, the student should create an end product, such as a demonstration/presentation and report in which they demonstrate a link between their experiences

during fieldwork and the underlying theoretical concepts and ideas.

- (e) Demonstration / Presentation and Report: Student after presentation/demonstration of his/her achievements/work, shall get a certificate from the concerned nodal unit and submit a report, in the prescribed format, to the faculty counsellor for award of grade.
- (f) Flow process for completion of SEA/SAA course:
 - i. *Faculty counsellor approval*: In week (-1), in consultation with faculty counsellor, every student shall, identifies minimum of 4 activities listed under SEA/SAA activities, lists their priority and fills the same in ONLINE REGISTRATION FORM FOR SEA/SAA (received in their domain mail id) to Dean, Student Affairs. Dean, Student Affairs shall release the section wise allotment of SEA/SAA courses to students along with the details of supervising faculty of nodal centre. The allotment details shall be shared to the SEA/SAA coordinator and the student through domain mail id of the student
 - ii. *Identification of goals and preparation of action plan:* In week (1), the respective faculty coordinator(s) of nodal centres shall address the students allotted to them to educate them on fixing goals, plan of action for completion and evaluation. In consultation with nodal centre, based on the workflow of the allotted activity, every student shall identify the goals (of activity) & eminent personalities (to be visited during the field trip) and prepare action plan (oriented workflow) for attaining the identified goals.
 - iii. *Field work:* Under the guidance of nodal centre, student shall complete the field work, based on the action plan, with the progress continuously monitored by the faculty counsellor and the nodal centre.
 - iv. *Demonstration/ Presentation:* After completion of field work, student shall demonstrate/present his achievements (knowledge/skills gained during the activity) at the nodal centre in the presence of external experts/senior practitioners of the activity. After successful demonstration/presentation, the nodal centre shall provide a certificate of completion indicating that the student has completed the activity in the stipulated time.
 - v. *Report writing:* After successful demonstration/presentation, student shall write a 2–3-page report and submit the same to the faculty counsellor. The report shall emphasize knowledge, skills and qualities acquired through the SEA/SAA activities. It shall also include the influence of these activities on enhancing confidence, positive change in life, decision making, transforming choices into desired actions/outcomes.
- (g) *Assessment & Evaluation*: There shall be *only Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) for SEA/SAA*. The SEA/SAA activities shall be evaluated at the end of the semester

through respective evaluation processes, which shall include field work, presentation/ demonstration, submission of reports on the gathered data/information/ surveys, the details of which have been shown in below table. The department level SEA/SAA coordinator shall collect marks from the nodal centres and faculty counsellors, consolidate them, and submit the final grades to the examination branch, within one week of the last day of instruction. Evaluation of SEA/SAA activities shall be completed as and when students are ready, but not later than week (N+1).

The CIE for SEA/SAA is as follows:

Assessment	Maximum marks	Marks to be awarded by
Goal setting, Planning & Knowledge Acquisition	20	Nodal centre
Field work	40	Nodal centre
Demonstration/Presentation	20	Nodal centre
Report submission	20	Faculty counsellor
Total	100	-

Note:

- (a) <u>Presentation/ Demonstration</u>: It is mandatory for the student to appear for demonstration and (or) oral presentation oral presentation to qualify for course evaluation. In case of presentation, student should prepare PPT with informative slides including the geo tagged photos of his/her field trips/interactions as per the schedule notified by the nodal centre. In case of demonstration, student must take timeslot from the nodal centre and demonstrate the skills learnt/improved during the allotted timeslot.
 - The necessary arrangements for demonstration shall be looked after the student in consultation with the coordinator with due permission from Head of the department.
- (b) **<u>Report</u>**: Each student is required to submit a well-documented report on the chosen SEA/SAA topic as per the format specified by *department level SEA/SAA coordinator*.
- (c) <u>Anti-Plagiarism Check:</u> The SEA/SAA report should clear plagiarism check as per the Anti-Plagiarism policy of the institute.
- (d) **<u>Requirements for passing the course:</u>** A student is deemed to have passed SEA/SAA if he/she
 - a. successfully demonstrates/presents the skills attained at the end of course as per the schedule notified by the nodal centre, <u>and</u>
 - b. scores a minimum of 40 marks in the CIE of the course
- (e) **Supplementary examination:** If a student fails in SEA/SAA activity of a particular semester, he must complete the same by enrolling it in the next higher semesters.

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to...

- **CO1**: integrate the five dimensions of physical, emotional, cognitive, spiritual and social aspects in life for holistic development and demonstrate social sensitivity
- **CO2**: interact effectively through written, oral and nonverbal communication with external world in a professional, sensitive and culturally relevant manner
- **CO3**: analyze the issues related to social empowerment / self-accomplishment, demonstrate problem-solving skills, articulate solutions and demonstrate social sensitivity
- **CO4**: demonstrate the generic competencies in making a well-documented report and an effective oral presentation with PPTs portraying knowledge, skills, qualities acquired through fieldwork/practice sessions and social impact of the course learning

Text / Reference book(s):

For knowledge acquisition, students shall refer to textbooks and web resources relevant to the course selected. Plan for fieldwork/practice sessions in coordination with SEA/SAA coordinator

Course	Articulation N	U	U24VA109 SEA-1/SAA-1												
	СО	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2
CO1	U24VA109.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
CO2	U24VA109.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
CO3	U24VA109.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
CO4	U24VA109.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
U24VA	A109	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW															

Course Code: U24VAXYY(SE/SA)ZZZ

X represents semester; YY represents SEA/SAA course serial number in that semester; SE- represents SEA activity or SA – represents SAA activity; ZZZ represents activity code from SEA/SAA baskets

Ex: If A student selects a SEA/SAA course as	Ex: If A student selects a SEA/SAA course as
below:	below:
Semester: 1 SEA/SAA course serial number: 09 SEA/SAA category: SEA course number: 302	Semester: 4 SEA/SAA course serial number: 10 SEA/SAA category: SAA course number: 206
The course code will be U24VA109SE302	The course code will be U24VA410SA206

EXPERT TALK SERIES-1								
Class: B.Tech. I -Semester Branch: Common to all branches								
U24AE110	Credits:	1						
0-0-0-1-1	CIE:	100%						
-	ESE :	-						
	Branch: Con U24AE110 0-0-0-1-1	Branch: Common to all branchesU24AE110Credits:0-0-0-1-1CIE:						

Course Learning Objectives (LOs):

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

- LO1:21st century skills needed for industry, current industry trends, challenges and innovations
- **LO2:** latest technology in practice and applying knowledge to solve real-world problems **LO3:** smart work, soft skills, professional etiquette, networking abilities
- **LO4:** making a well-documented report portraying the knowledge, skills, qualities acquired and the impact of the learning

In the 21st century, for successful career, degree alone won't suffice. Competencies are much more important.

- (a) You need to be aware of the real-world problems, industry working style, need to be confident and smart and you also need to know the tricks of the trade.
- (b) Learning from industry experts with real-world examples, is important to enhance your educational experience.
- (c) Enhanced graduate employability benefits all stakeholders. To effectively enhance employability and the immediacy of adding value to company/project, it is important that you are aware of what you are learning and its use in the workplace. The cognitive abilities viz., remember, understand, recall, and application of knowledge and other skills acquired in higher education can be maximised if you are clear on the purpose of your developed competencies and how to apply them in a range of complex situations.
- (d) Graduate employability could be enhanced through fostering lifelong learning, the development of a range of employability-related competencies and increased confidence and capacity in "reflecting on and articulating these capabilities and attributes in a range of recruitment situations".

But how would you know all this without venturing into the industry?

- (e) The answer is Industry **Expert Talk Series (ETS)**. Through ETS, we invite industry experts in different fields to deliver talks and interact with students.
- (f) Through Industry expert talks students get to know so much more that textbooks don't explain.
- (g) Students have the opportunity to learn from professionals who have achieved success in their respective fields. These speakers often share their personal experiences, case studies, and anecdotes, providing students with real-world

examples and perspectives that go beyond theoretical concepts.

- (h) Our competency-focussed curriculum URR24 is designed to contribute greatly to the nurturing and development of each of these facets among students through ETS courses
- (i) ETS helps students gain improved industry engagement for an easier transition into the workplace, broader career progression opportunities and personal development.
- (j) In URR24 curriculum, Expert talk series (ETS) is offered as a course under **ability enhancement category of courses**.
- (k) Through ETS sessions, students get the chance to interact with industry regularly which helps them focus on the needs and requirements of current industry. This will not only enthuse the students with new ideas but also motivate them to understand what kind of 21st century skills are needed in industry and how they need to groom themselves.
- (l) Through ETS sessions, another benefit is that students learn the importance of soft skills like communication, presentation, email etiquettes, corporate grooming and dressing styles. Conversing with successful people is the biggest motivation and students gain in more ways than one through ETS sessions.
- (m) ETS enhances your learning in many ways for global opportunities for your career.
- (n) All in all, learning from industry experts is a wonderful opportunity for student to getting acquainted with professional etiquette, acquiring professional knowledge, and getting to know the internal workings of an organization.
- (o) Salient features of ETS are hereunder:
 - (i) ETS is offered from I semester to VI semester.
 - (ii) ETS, in any given semester, is treated as one credit course
 - (iii) Students are required to earn six credits (from I to VI semester)
 - (iv) Head, Centre for i²RE shall be the institute level ETS coordinator
 - Under this course, a minimum of 10 expert talks shall be organized in online/offline mode by the parent department / Centre for i²RE.
 - (vi) Each expert talk shall be for a minimum duration of 45 minutes (*but not exceeding 90 minutes*) followed by **online quiz/test** for 10 marks (10 MCQs/FiBs ; *duration: 10-15 mins*), on the contents covered in the expert talk.
 - (vii) **The Head C-i**²**RE** shall share the marks obtained by the students in each of the quizzes / tests to the respective **department ETS coordinators**.
 - (viii) Each student shall attend a minimum of 6 expert talks and attempt the corresponding quizzes/ tests conducted at the end of the talks.

- (ix) **Report on ETS:** At the end of semester, the student shall submit a welldocumented report on the acquired knowledge and skills, in the prescribed format, to the department ETS coordinator.
- (x) **Evaluation:** There shall be only continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) for ETS for a maximum of 100 marks
- (xi) The department ETS coordinator shall, in coordination with institute level ETS coordinator, submit the final scores to the CoE in week (N+1).
- (p) The CIE for ETS is as follows:

Quiz score	60 marks
(sum of best 6 quiz scores out of 10 quizzes. Each quiz evaluated for 10 marks)	00 marks
Attendance (out of 10 quizzes)	20 marks
Report in prescribed format (max 30% plagiarism)	20 marks
Total	100 marks

i. **Attendance**: Maximum of 20 marks shall be awarded based on the attendance maintained by the student over a maximum of 10 lectures.

Marks for attendance =	Number of expert talks attended fully * 2	0
Marks for attendance =	10	U

ii. Supplementary Exam:

- (a) Student has to register for ETS supplementary examination if he/she scores less than 40 marks in CIE
- (b) The ETS supplementary examination shall be conducted by the parent department, in physical mode, for 100 marks (MCQs/FiBs ; *duration: 2Hrs*) on the content covered in ETS lectures.
- (c) Department ETS coordinator shall, in coordination with the institute level ETS coordinator, conduct the supplementary exam, and submit scores to the CoE
- (d) Exam material/resources for supplementary: Recorded videos of ETS arranged for that semester, which shall be made available on ETS webpage of institute website

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to...

CO1: identify real-world problems, different career paths, industry requirements, emerging job roles, business practices and exploit new opportunities by staying up-to-date with industry knowledge, trends and technology

CO2: identify what 21st century employability-related skills and professional etiquette

are must in a range of recruitment situations, what skills are absent in him/her, and demonstrate skill improvement

- **CO3:** interact with experts, exhibit confidence, demonstrate improved communication and networking abilities potentially leading to mentorship opportunities, internships, or even future job prospects
- **CO4:** demonstrate the generic competencies in making a well-documented report portraying knowledge, skills, qualities acquired through ETS sessions and impact of the expert talks

Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):				: U2	U24AE110 EXPERT TALK SERIES-1										
	СО	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2
CO1	U24AE110.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO2	U24AE110.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO3	U24AE110.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	U24AE110.4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
U24AE110 1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

Stream-I

S1.	Catagory	Course	Course Title		Lectu	ires/	' week	2	Credits
No.	Category	Code	Course Thie	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С
1	BSC	U24MH201	Matrix Theory and Vector Calculus	2	1	-	6	9	3
2	BSC	U24CY202C	Engineering Chemistry (for CSE)	2	1	2	5	10	4
3	PCC	U24CS203	Operating Systems	2	1	-	4	7	3
4	ESC	U24CS204	Data Structures Through C	2	1	2	5	10	4
5	HSMC	U24MH205	English Communication and Report Writing	2	-	-	3	5	2
6	VAC	U24VA206	Sports & Yoga	-	-	2	2	4	-
7	ESC	U24ME207	Engineering Graphics Through CAD*	-	-	2	2	4	1
8	SEC	U24SE208	Programming Skill Development (PSD) Lab - 1	-	-	2	2	4	1
9	ELC	U24EL209	Practicum-2	-	-	-	4	4	1
10	VAC	U24VA210	SEA-2/SAA -2	-	-	-	2	2	1
11	AEC	U24AE211	Expert Talk Series-2	-	-	-	1	1	1
	Total:						36	60	21
week	Summer/ Inter-sem Bridge Courses (Approved by BoS and Dean, AA): 1 week to 10 days: 1 credit to each Bridge course under additional learning (will be printed on grade sheet)					Unix shell programming (Supports Computer Network and Complier Design courses)			

* For CE and ME, it will be a three (03) credit (1-0-4) course on Engineering Graphics & Design (Pedagogy: Sessions with conventional drafter and CAD).

	Pool – III (Chemistry)								
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title							
1.	U24CY202A	Engineering Chemistry (for Civil Engineering)							
2.	U24CY202B	Engineering Chemistry (for ECIE)							
3.	U24CY202C	Engineering Chemistry (for CSE)							
4.	U24CY202D	Engineering Chemistry (for EEE)							
5.	U24CY202E	Engineering Chemistry (for ECE)							

MATRIX THEORY AND VECTOR CALCULUS

Class: B.Tech. II -Semester Branch: Common to all branches							
Course Code:	U24MH201	Credits:	3				
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	/Week (L-T-P-O-E): 2-1-0-6-9		60 %				
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	ESE:	40 %					
Total Number of Teaching Hours:36 HrsESE:40 %Course Learning Objectives (LOs):This course will develop students' knowledge in /onLO1: various methods of solving system of linear equations and eigen value problemsLO2: double integral, triple integral and their applicationsLO3: vector differential calculus and applicationsLO4: integration of vector valued functions and applications							
UNIT-I		9 Hrs					

Matrices:

Rank of a Matrix, Elementary transformations of a matrix, Gauss Jordan method of finding the inverse, Normal form of a matrix, Consistency of linear system of equations, System of linear homogenous equations, Eigen values, Eigen vectors, Properties of Eigen values, Cayley Hamilton's theorem, Reduction to diagonal form, Factorization method (LU Decomposition)

Applications of Eigen value problems: Stretching of an elastic membrane, Eigen value problems arising from Markov processes, Eigen value problems arising from population models, Leslie model

Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Review of Matrices [Text 1: topics 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4,2.5]

PAQ –Normal form [Text 1, topic 2.7(7), Solved problems: 2.26, Practice problems: exercise 2.4 (9,10)]

Additional problems on System of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations [*Text 1: topic 2.18, Solved problems: 2.52, Practice problems: exercise 2.10 (13,14)*]

Additional problems on Eigen values and Eigen vectors [Text 2: topic 8.1, Solved problems: 8.1(1,2), Practice problems: exercise 8.1(4,6)]

Nature of Quadratic form [Text 1: topic 2.18, Solved problems: 2.52, Practice problems: exercise 2.10 (13,14))

UNIT-II

Multiple Integrals and Beta, Gamma functions:

Double Integrals, change of order of integration, Double Integrals in polar coordinates, Area enclosed by plane curves, Triple integrals, Volumes of solids, Calculation of Mass for a plane lamina, Beta function, Gamma function, Relation between Beta and Gamma functions (without proof).

Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Review of integrals [Text 1: topic Appendix VII (1)

Additional problems on change of order of integration [Text 1: topic 7.2, Solved problems: 7.4,7.6, Practice problems: exercise 7.1 (9,14))

Centre of gravity of a plane lamina [Text 1: topic 7.10, Solved problems 7.34,7.35, Practice problems: exercise 7.6 (9,10)]

Moment of Inertia of plane lamina [Text 1: topic 7.12(1,2), Solved problems: 7.37,7.38, Practice problems: exercise 7.7 (1,4)]

Additional problems on Volume of solids [Text 1: topic 7.6, Solved problem: 7.21, Practice problems: exercise 7.4 (12,25)]

UNIT-III9 HrsVector Calculus and its applications: - Vector Space, Linear dependent and independent vectors,
Differentiation of vectors, Curves in space, Tangent, Principal normal, Binormal, Curvature, Torsion,
Velocity and acceleration, Scalar and vector point functions, Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient,
Geometrical interpretation, Directional derivative, Del applied to vector point functions -Divergence, Curl,
Physical interpretation of divergence, Physical interpretation of curl, Del applied twice to point functions,
Del applied to products of point functions, Decomposition of vector valued functions

9 Hrs

Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Review of vectors [Text 2: topics 9.1, 9.2, 9.3]

Vector identities [Text 1: topic 8.9, Solved problems: 8.22, 8.23, Practice problems: exercise 8.4 (13,14)]

Additional problems on Directional derivatives [Text 1: topic 8.5(3), Solved problems: 8.13,8.14, Practice problems: exercise 8.3 (4,6,8,9)]

Integration of vectors:

Line integral, Surfaces-Surface integral, flux across a surface, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (Relation between line and surface integrals) (without proof), Volume integral, Gauss divergence theorem (Relation between surface and volume integrals) (without proof), irrotational fields, solenoidal fields

Self-Learning Topics (SLTs): Additional problems on Green's theorem [Text 1: topic 8.13, Solved problems: 8.33,8.35, Practice problems: exercise 8.8 (1,2,4)]

Additional problems on Stoke's theorem [Text 1: topics 8.14, Solved problems: 8.39, 8.40, Practice problems: exercise 8.9 (1,2)]

Additional problems on Gauss Divergence theorem [Text 1: topic 8.16, Solved problems: 8.44,8.46, Practice problems: exercise 8.10 (1,2)]

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to...

CO1: analyze eigen value problems using matrix theory

- CO2: apply basic concepts of multiple integrals in evaluating physical quantities of real-life engineering problems
- CO3: apply differential operators on vector and scalar point functions
- CO4: solve line, surface, volume integrals and correlate these with applications of Green, Stoke and Gauss divergence theorems

Textbook(s):

- 1. Grewal, B.S., *Higher Engineering Mathematics*, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 44th edition, 2017 (Chapters 2,7,8)
- 2. Kreyszig E, *Advanced Engineering Mathematics*, Inc, U.K, John Wiely &sons, 10th edition, 2020 (Chapter 8(8.2))

Reference Book(s):

- 1. Spiegel M, Vector Analysis -Schaum's Series, McGraw Hill, 2nd edition, 2017
- 2. S.S. Sastry, *Engineering Mathematics, Vol.II*, Prentice Hall of India, 3rd edition, 2014.
- 3. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, Wellesley-Cambridge Press, 5th edition

Web and Video link(s):

1. <u>https://youtu.be/L4crGhtEX14?si=hyjAPgDheJOhXtYZ</u> : NPTEL Video Lecture on Matrix Analysis with Applications/Dr.S.K.Gupta and Dr.Sanjeev Kumar/IIT Roorkee

2. <u>https://youtu.be/ksS_yOK1vtk?si=CNNA58OIuszubPiX</u> : NPTEL Video Lecture on Integral and Vector Calculus./Prof.Hari Shankar Mahato/IIT Kharagpur

	Articulation rix (CAM):		U24MH201 MATRIX THEORY AND VECTOR CALCULUS												
	СО	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	РО 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	Р О 12	PSO 1	PS O 2
CO1	U24MH201.1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	U24MH201.2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	U24MH201.3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	U24MH201.4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
U24MH201 2 2 1 1 - - 1<							1								
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

ENGINEER	ING CHEM	IISTRY (for	r CSE)
Class: B.Tech. II-Semester		Branches: CSE	
Course Code:	U24CY202C	Credits:	4
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-1-2-5-10	CIE:	60%
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	60 Hrs	ESE:	40%
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):		·	
This course will develop students' knowledg	e in /on		
<i>LO1:</i> electrochemical energy systems, h	patteries and fuel	cells	
LO2: water analysis and corrosion with			
LO3: engineering materials and spectro			alysis
LO4: polymers, principles of green che	mistry and their a	pplications	
·	THEORY COMP	ONENT	
UNIT-I			9 Hrs
Electrochemical Technology and E conductance, Effect of dilution; Condu- base, Strong acid vs weak base, Weak conductometric titrations; Galvanic equation; Potentiometric titrations-Ac Batteries: Classification, Lead-acid bas Fuel cells: Hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Types of co	actometric titration cacid vs strong b cell, Electrode id base titrations ttery, Li-ion batte	ons-Acid base ti pase, Weak acid potential, Ele and advantages ery	trations-Strong acid vs strong vs weak base, Advantages of ectrochemical series, Nernst s of potentiometric titrations
Jain & Jain: chapter 5 topic 5)		, <u>-</u> ,	9 Hrs
Applied Chemistry:			
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), Ch method, Desalination processes, Reverse Corrosion: Introduction, Dry corrosion, Purity of the metal, Relative areas of an and Temperature; Prevention methods protection, Sacrificial anodic protection Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Units of ha	e osmosis; Quality Pilling-Bedworth nodic and cathod s of corrosion-Ca	parameters of p rule, Wet corros ic parts, Nature athodic protectio	ootable water (BIS and WHO) ion; Factors effecting corrosion- of surface film, Humidity, pH on-Impressed current cathodic
(Text 1: Jain & Jain: chapter 7 topic 1)	r		0.11
UNIT-III Engineering Materials: Nanomatoria		Symthesis of m	9 Hrs
Engineering Materials: Nanomateria		5	-
bottom-up approaches, Synthesis by nanotubes and Graphene, Properties a			materials-runerenes, Carbon
Spectroscopy: Introduction to spectro Applications; Infra-red spectroscopy Lambert-Beer's law and its application <i>Self Learning Topics (SLTs):</i> Introduct Electromagnetic spectrum (Text 1: Jain & Jain	roscopy, Microw -Principle, Selectors tion to nanotechno in; chapter 35 topic	vave spectrosco tion rules, App plogy (Text 1: Ja	plications; UV Spectroscopy- in & Jain: chapter 37 topic 1),
UNIT-IV		of 10-1	9 Hrs
Polymers: Introduction, Monomer, condensation; Preparation, Properties chloride, Bakelite, Nylon 6:6; Thermo and their applications Green Chemistry: Principles of green and green pathway; Green method	s and Applications and setting resins and n chemistry, Syr	ons-Polythene, d thermoplastic thesis of adipic	Polyvinyl cyanide, Polyvinyl resins; Conducting polymers acid by traditional pathway
environment and public health Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Mechanism Alternative solvents for green synthesis ((Te			l: Jain & Jain: chapter 3, topic 6)

LABORATORY COMPONENT

List of Experiments

- 1. Estimation of hydroxide ion by acidimetry using standard sodium carbonate solution
- 2. Estimation of alkalinity of water sample containing (i) carbonate; (ii) carbonate & bi carbonate in ground water
- 3. Estimation of alkalinity of water sample containing (i) bicarbonate; (ii) carbonate & hydroxide in potable water
- 4. Determination of hardness of water by complexometric method
- 5. Determination of dissolved oxygen in a sample of water
- 6. Standardization of sodium hydroxide (NaOH) by conductometry using standard hydrochloric acid (HCl)
- 7. Standardization of acetic acid (CH₃COOH) by conductometry using standard sodium hydroxide (NaOH)
- 8. Standardization of strong acid hydrochloric acid (HCl) by potentiometry using standard sodium hydroxide (NaOH)
- 9. Colorimetric analysis-verification of Lambert-Beer's law
- 10. Estimation of ferrous (Fe²⁺) ion in the given solution using potassium permanganate
- 11. Preparation of nanoparticles of cadmium sulphide (CdS)
- 12. Synthesis of polymer (phenol- formaldehyde)

Text Book(s):

- 1. Jain and Jain, *Engineering Chemistry*, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company, 17th Edn., 2019 (chapters 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 35, 36, 37)
- 2. Dornfeld, D.A., *Green manufacturing: fundamentals and applications,* Springer Science & Business Media, 2012 (chapters 5, 8, 9)

Reference Book(s):

- 1. J.C. Kuriacose and J. Rajaram, *Chemistry in Engineering and Technology* (vol. I), Tata Mc. Graw-Hills Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010
- 2. Shashi Chawla, Text book of Engineering Chemistry, 3rd Edn., Dhanpat Rai Publishers, 2003
- 3. S.S. Dara, S.S. Umare, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, 12th Edn., S. Chand & Company Ltd., 2010

Web and Video link(s):

ps://elearn.nptel.ac.in/shop/iit-workshops/completed/battery-cell-technology-materials-and-industrial-

applications/?v=c86ee0d9d7ed NPTEL Video Lecture on Battery technology by Dr. Kothandaraman, Professor of Chemistry, IIT Madras & Dr. Raghunathan, Professor of Chemical engineering, IIT Madras

Laboratory Manual (for laboratory component):

1. Engineering Chemistry Laboratory manual, Department of PS, KITSW

Course Learning Outcomes (COs)

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

CO1: apply the concepts of electrochemical energy systems for batteries and fuel cells

- CO2: interpret suitable techniques of water analysis and corrosion treatment of solid materials
- **CO3**: apprise manufacturing of engineering materials and spectroscopic techniques of chemical analysis
- **CO4**: apprise the synthesis, applications of engineering materials and principles of green chemistry <u>(based</u> <u>on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)</u>

CO5: determine water quality parameters-alkalinity, hardness

CO6: make use of analytical instruments for chemical analysis

CO7: determine metals present in their ores

CO8: design the synthesis of nanomaterial and polymer

Course	Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):					2C-EN	IGIN	EERII	NG C	HEMI	STRY	(for	CSE)					
	CO	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2			
CO1	U24CY202C.1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
CO2	U24CY202C.2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
CO3	U24CY202C.3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
CO4	U24CY202C.4	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
CO5	U24CY202C.5	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
CO6	U24CY202C.6	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
CO7	U24CY202C.7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
CO8	U24CY202C.8	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
U24	U24CY202C 2.00 1.00				-	1.20	1.12	1.33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
				3 – HI	GH, 2 -	- MED	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW											

Class: B.Tech. II -Semester	ATING SYSTEM	Branch: CSE	
Course Code:	U24CS203	Credits:	3
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-1-0-4-7	CIE:	6
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	36 Hrs	ESE:	4
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):	50 1115	LUL.	
This course will develop students' knowledge ir	n lon		
.O1: operating system services and its str .O2: scheduling and process synchronizat			
LO3: deadlocks, memory management and	1	165	
.O4: file system organization , disk manag	5 1		
	UNIT-I	•	9 Hrs
ntroduction: What operating systems	s do, Operating-system	operations, Process	managemer
Computing environments	rices Crusters cells True	a of originations collo. Crist	
System Structures: Operating-system ser Operating-system structure, System boot	rvices, System calls, Type	es of system cans, syst	em program
Process Concept: Process concept, Interpro	ocess communication		
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Dual mode an listributed systems (Text1: topics 1.11.2,1.			
2.4.2,2.4.3), Hybrid systems (Text1: topics 1.11.2,1.	6	e	· · ·
opic 3.4.2)	7.5), 1111 cuus (10211. 10pies	0.1.4), Wicssuge pussing	<i>systems</i> (1 <i>ex</i>)
	JNIT-II		9 Hrs
Process Scheduling: Basic concepts, Sche	duling criteria, Schedulin	g algorithms – first- co	me first serv
Shortest-job-first, Priority, Round-robin	0	0 0	
Synchronization: Background, The cri	tical-section problem, F	Peterson's solution, Sy	ynchronizatio
nardware, Mutex locks, Semaphores, Moni	itors		
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Practice prol	blems (Text1: Prob 6.3, 6.1	6, 6.17), Deadlocks and	starvation an
priority inversion (Text1: topics 5.6.3, 5.6.4), I			
	INIT-III		9 Hrs
Deadlocks: System model, Deadlock cl	haracterization, Methods	for handling deadlo	cks, Deadloo
prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock	k detection, Recovery from	ı deadlock	
Memory Management: Background, Swa	pping, Contiguous memo	ory allocation, Segment	tation, Pagin
Structure of page table-hierarchical paging	, Hashed page tables, Inve	erted pagetables	
Virtual-Memory Management: Backgrou	nd Demand paging Pag	1 (11)	
	na, Demana paging, rag	ge replacement, Allocat	tion of frame
Fhrashing.	na, Demana paging, rae	ge replacement, Allocat	ion of frame
8			
Thrashing. Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemptio Isage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preempti	n and circular wait (Text1:	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete	ection-algorith
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), D	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete mamic loading and dyna	ection-algorith mic linking ar
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemptio usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemptio shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30).	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1:	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete mamic loading and dyna	ection-algorith mic linking ar 7.23), Practi
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemption shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30).	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1: NIT-IV	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete ynamic loading and dynar Prob 7.3, 7.8, 7.9, 7.22,	ection-algorith mic linking an 7.23), Practi 9 Hrs
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemption shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30). U File System: File concept, Access method	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1: NIT-IV	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete ynamic loading and dynar Prob 7.3, 7.8, 7.9, 7.22,	ection-algorith mic linking an 7.23), Practi 9 Hrs
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemption shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30).	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1: NIT-IV	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete ynamic loading and dynar Prob 7.3, 7.8, 7.9, 7.22,	ection-algorith mic linking an 7.23), Practi 9 Hrs
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemption shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30). U File System: File concept, Access method	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1: INIT-IV ls, Directory structure, In	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete ynamic loading and dyna Prob 7.3, 7.8, 7.9, 7.22,	ection-algorith mic linking an 7.23), Practi 9 Hrs ns - Allocatio
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemption shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30). U File System: File concept, Access methods methods, Free space management.	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1: INIT-IV ls, Directory structure, In	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete ynamic loading and dyna Prob 7.3, 7.8, 7.9, 7.22,	ection-algorith mic linking an 7.23), Practi 9 Hrs ns - Allocatio
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemption shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30). U File System: File concept, Access method methods, Free space management. Mass Storage Structure: Overview of methods	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1: INIT-IV Is, Directory structure, In mass storage structure, D	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete mamic loading and dyna Prob 7.3, 7.8, 7.9, 7.22,	ection-algorith mic linking an 7.23), Practi 9 Hrs ns - Allocatio
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemption shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30). U File System: File concept, Access method methods, Free space management. Mass Storage Structure: Overview of management, Swap-space management. System Protection: Goals of protection, Principal	n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1: INIT-IV Is, Directory structure, In mass storage structure, D inciples of protection, Dor	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete <i>namic loading and dyna</i> <i>Prob 7.3, 7.8, 7.9, 7.22,</i> plementing file system isk structure, Disk sch nain of protection.	ection-algorith mic linking an 7.23), Practi 9 Hrs ns - Allocation neduling, Dis
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): No preemption usage (Text1: topics 7.6.3), Resource preemption shared libraries (Text1: topics 8.1.4, 8.1.5), problems (Text1: Prob 9.8, 9.21, 9.30). U File System: File concept, Access method methods, Free space management. Mass Storage Structure: Overview of methods management, Swap-space management.	<i>n and circular wait (Text1: ion (Text1: topics 7.7.2), Dy Practice problems (Text1: VIIT-IV</i> Is, Directory structure, In hass storage structure, D inciples of protection, Dor <i>s and magnetic tapes (Text1</i>)	topics 7.4.3, 7.4.4), Dete mamic loading and dynamic Prob 7.3, 7.8, 7.9, 7.22, plementing file system isk structure, Disk sch main of protection.	ection-algorith mic linking an 7.23), Practi 9 Hrs as - Allocation neduling, Dis ile types and fa

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

CO1: build the operating system services and system calls

CO2: analyze CPU scheduling and synchronization algorithms

CO3: assess the deadlock related problems and memory management issues

CO4: develop the file, disk and system protection techniques

Textbook(s):

3. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B Galvin, Gerg Gagne, "*Operating System Concepts*", Wiley, 10thEdition, ISBN-978-1-119-32091-3, 2018.

Reference Book(s):

- 1. Ekta Walia, "Operating System Concepts", Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2nd Edition, ISBN-10: 9789380016658, ISBN-13: 978-9380016658, 2019.
- 2. Dhananjay M. Dhamdhere, "Operating Systems A Concept-Based Approach", McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-10: 0072957697 ISBN-13: 978-0072957693,2008
- 3. William Stalling, "*Operating Systems*", Maxwell, McMillan International Editions, ISBN 81-203-1187-6, 1992.

Web and Video link(s):

^{1. &}lt;u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jciGIvn7UfM&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M9SYI5RqwFYtFYab94gJpWk;</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on Introduction to Operating Systems By Prof. Chester Rebeiro, IIT Madras.

Course (CAM	e Articulation):	x		U24CS203 OPERATING SYSTEMS											
	CO PO1 PO2				PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	U24CS203.1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO2	U24CS203.2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	U24CS203.3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	U24CS203.4	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
U24CS203 2.5 1.7 5			2	1.5	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1.75	2	2	
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

DATA STI	RUCTURES	THROUGH C	
Class: B.Tech. II –Semester		Branch: CSE	
Course Code:	U24CS204	Credits:	4
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-1-2-5-10	CIE:	60%
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	60 Hrs	ESE:	40%
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):			
This course will develop students' knowledge	n /on		
LO1: time complexity, space complexity, a	array operations,	and dynamic memory	allocation
LO2: stacks and various forms of queues			
LO3: various types of linked lists			
LO4: various sorting techniques and hash	0 1		
Т	HEORY COMPC	DNENT	
UNIT-I			9 Hrs
Data Structures: Basic terminology, Class	ification of data s	structures, Application	is and operations on data
structures, Time and space complexity			
Arrays: Operations on arrays-traversing	an array, Insertin	g an element in an ar	ray, Deleting an element
from an array, Searching an element using	g binary search an	d their complexities,	, 0
Dynamic Memory Allocation: Memory		=	allocation for single and
two dimensional arrays		<i>1.0, 2 y 1.0.1120 11.0.1.01 y</i>	
ý			
Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Three dimens		0	
functions and pointers (Reference1: topics 3	.6, 3.7), Practice p	roblems (Text1: Prob 2	.3, Reference1: Prob 1, Prob
2,Prob 3,Prob 4)			
UNIT-II			
0111-11			9 Hrs
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of	stacks, Operatior	is on a stack-push a	
	=	=	nd pop; Multiple stacks,
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of	acci series, tower	=	nd pop; Multiple stacks,
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona	acci series, tower xpression)	of Hanoi, evaluation	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double er	of Hanoi, evaluation	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of a <i>Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefi</i>	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double er x (Reference1: topi	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o <i>Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefi</i> . <i>problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2),</i>	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double er x (Reference1: topi	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9)
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefi- problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double er x (Reference1: topi Practice problems	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4.	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefix problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs a and de-allocation for a
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefit problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double er x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs and de-allocation for a ably linked list (linked list
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefix problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double er x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a ably linked list (linked list
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefit problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ed list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repre	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a ably linked list (linked list pue using linked list
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefit problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ted list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a bly linked list (linked list ue using linked list vww.geeksforgeeks.org/skip-
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefit problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Te list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ted list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a bly linked list (linked list ue using linked list vww.geeksforgeeks.org/skip-
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefix problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Tel list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9 (Reference1: Prob 5.5, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9)	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ted list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a ably linked list (linked list oww.geeksforgeeks.org/skip- ob 3.6.2), Practice problems
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefit problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Te list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9 (Reference1: Prob 5.5, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) UNIT-IV	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ted list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro xt1: topics 3.3), Sk), Solved problems	of Hanoi, evaluation nded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que ciplist (weblink: https://a (Text1: Prob 3.6.1, Pro	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a ably linked list (linked list www.geeksforgeeks.org/skip- ob 3.6.2), Practice problems 9 Hrs
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefi- problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Te- list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9) (Reference1: Prob 5.5, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) UNIT-IV Sorting Techniques: Selection sort, Insert	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ted list, Doubly lis g, deleting), Repre xt1: topics 3.3), Sk), Solved problems	of Hanoi, evaluation anded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que ciplist (weblink: https://a (Text1: Prob 3.6.1, Pro- t and radix sort, Time	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a bly linked list (linked list ue using linked list vww.geeksforgeeks.org/skip- ob 3.6.2), Practice problems 9 Hrs complexities of sorting
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefit problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Te list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9 (Reference1: Prob 5.5, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) UNIT-IV Sorting Techniques: Selection sort, Insert Hashing: Hashing techniques, Collisie	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ted list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro xt1: topics 3.3), Sk), Solved problems	of Hanoi, evaluation anded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que ciplist (weblink: https://a (Text1: Prob 3.6.1, Pro- t and radix sort, Time	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a bly linked list (linked list ue using linked list vww.geeksforgeeks.org/skip- ob 3.6.2), Practice problems 9 Hrs complexities of sorting
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefi- problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Te- list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9) (Reference1: Prob 5.5, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) UNIT-IV Sorting Techniques: Selection sort, Insert	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ted list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro xt1: topics 3.3), Sk), Solved problems	of Hanoi, evaluation anded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que ciplist (weblink: https://a (Text1: Prob 3.6.1, Pro- t and radix sort, Time	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a bly linked list (linked list ue using linked list www.geeksforgeeks.org/skip- ob 3.6.2), Practice problems 9 Hrs complexities of sorting
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefit problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Te list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9 (Reference1: Prob 5.5, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) UNIT-IV Sorting Techniques: Selection sort, Insert Hashing: Hashing techniques, Collision	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double en x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra ed list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro xt1: topics 3.3), Sk), Solved problems	of Hanoi, evaluation anded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que ciplist (weblink: https://a (Text1: Prob 3.6.1, Pro- t and radix sort, Time echniques, Closed h	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a bly linked list (linked list www.geeksforgeeks.org/skip- ob 3.6.2), Practice problems 9 Hrs complexities of sorting hashing, Open hashing,
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefit problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Te list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9 (Reference1: Prob 5.5, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) UNIT-IV Sorting Techniques: Selection sort, Insert: Hashing: Hashing techniques, Collisie Comparison of collision resolution technic	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double er x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra d list versus arra d list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro <i>xt1: topics 3.3), Sk</i> <i>xt1: topics 3.3), Sk</i>	of Hanoi, evaluation anded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que ciplist (weblink: https://d (Text1: Prob 3.6.1, Pro- t and radix sort, Time and echniques, Closed here t (Text1: topics 10.3.4)	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a ably linked list (linked list oww.geeksforgeeks.org/skip- ob 3.6.2), Practice problems 9 Hrs complexities of sorting hashing, Open hashing,
Stacks: stacks, Array representation of Applications of stacks- recursion, Fibona postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix e Queues: queues, Array representation of o Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Infix to prefix problems (Reference1: Prob 7.7.1, Prob 7.7.2), UNIT-III Linked Lists: Basic terminologies, Linke linked list, Singly linked list, Circular link operations- traversing, searching, inserting Self Learning Topics (SLTs): Merging (Tel- list/), Deallocation strategy(Text1: topic 3.9) (Reference1: Prob 5.5, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) UNIT-IV Sorting Techniques: Selection sort, Insert Hashing: Hashing techniques, Collisio Comparison of collision resolution technic	acci series, tower xpression) queues, Double er x (<i>Reference1: topi</i> <i>Practice problems</i> d list versus arra d list versus arra d list, Doubly lin g, deleting), Repro <i>xt1: topics 3.3), Sk</i> <i>xt1: topics 3.3), Sk</i>	of Hanoi, evaluation anded queues, Circular cs 7.7.3), priority Queu (Text1: Prob 4.5, Prob 4. ys, Memory allocation nked list, Circular dou esenting stack and que ciplist (weblink: https://d (Text1: Prob 3.6.1, Pro- t and radix sort, Time and echniques, Closed here t (Text1: topics 10.3.4)	nd pop; Multiple stacks, a of expressions (infix to queues e(Reference1: 8.4.3), Solved 11, Prob 5.7, Prob 5.9) 9 Hrs n and de-allocation for a ably linked list (linked list oww.geeksforgeeks.org/skip- ob 3.6.2), Practice problems 9 Hrs complexities of sorting hashing, Open hashing,

LABORATORY COMPONENT List of Experiments

Experiment-I

- 1. Program to implement initialization of array and perform traversal operations in both the directions
- 2. Program to implement searching operation on array using Linear Search
- 3. Program to display the count of occurrences of every number in an array

Experiment-II

- 4. Program to implement searching operation on array using Binary Search
- 5. Program to implement insertion operation on array
- 6. Program to implement deletion operations on array

Experiment-III

- 7. Program to implement initialization of arrays and traversal operation with DMA
- 8. Program to implement matrix addition and subtraction with DMA

Experiment-IV

- 9. Program to implement matrix multiplication with DMA
- 10. Program to implement stack operations
- 11. Program to convert infix expression into postfix

Experiment-V

- 12. Program to evaluate given postfix expression
- 13. Program to define recursive function to solve tower of hanoi puzzle
- 14. Program to display the Fibonacci series with the help of recursive function
- 15. Program to implement MultiStack

Experiment-VI

- 16. Program to implement queue operations using arrays
- 17. Program to implement circular queue operations using arrays
- 18. Program to implement double ended queue operations using arrays

Experiment-VII

19. Program to create single linked list and implement its operations

Note:- Linked list Operations: i) traversing ii) inserting iii) deleting iv) searching v) reversing vi) concatenation

Experiment-VIII

20. Program to create circular linked list and implement its operations

21. Program to create double linked list and implement its operations

Experiment-IX

22. Program to create circular double linked list and implement its operations

Experiment-X

23. Program to implement stack operations using linked list

24. Program to implement queue operations using linked list

Experiment-XI

25. Program to implement selection sort

26. Program to implement insertion sort

Experiment-XII

- 27. Program to implement shell sort
- 28. Program to implement radix sort
- 29. Program to implement hash table.

Textbook(s):

1. Debasis Samanta, *Classic Data Structures*, Prentice Hall India, 2nd edition, 2009

Reference Book(s):

- 1. Reema Thareja, Data Structures Using C, Oxford University Press, 2nd edition, 2014
- 2. Balagurusamy E, *Data Structure Using C*, McGraw Hill Education, 1st edition, 2017
- Richard F. Gilberg and Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition, 2007

Web and Video link(s):

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106130; NPTEL Video Lecture on Programming and Data Structures Dr. N. S. Narayana Swamy, CSE, IIT Madras.

Laboratory Manual (for laboratory component):

5. Data Structures through C Laboratory Manual and Record Book, Department of CSE, KITSW.

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

- **CO1:** analyze and implement array operations by utilizing dynamic memory allocation and evaluating their time and space complexities
- **CO2:** analyze and implement stack and queue data structures by utilizing array representations and evaluating their applications and operational complexities
- **CO3:** analyze and implement various types of linked lists by utilizing dynamic memory allocation techniques and evaluating their operational complexities
- **CO4:** develop various sorting algorithms, analyze their time complexities, and apply hashing techniques with collision resolution methods, comparing their efficiencies

(based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)

- **CO5:** develop and test basic data structures and array operations, including dynamic memory allocation to evaluate their performance and complexity
- **CO6:** apply the linear data structures such as stacks and queues and perform various operations using LIFO or FIFO order respectively
- **CO7:** solve problems using various linked list representations for efficiently storing and retrieving the data
- **CO8:** apply different sorting techniques on unsorted data and sort them in an order, able to store the data using hashing techniques to retrieve the data very effectively

Cou	rse Articulatio	[):	U24CS204 DATA STRUCTURES THROUGH C												
	CO	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO
	CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	U24CS204.1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1
CO2	U24CS204.2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	U24CS204.3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	U24CS204.4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO5	U24CS204.5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO6	U24CS204.6	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO7	U24CS204.7	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO8	U24CS204.8	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
U	J24CS204	2	2	2	1.75	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1.75	2	1.75

ENGLISH COMMUNICATION AND REPORT WRITING

Class: B.Tech. II -Semester		Branch: Comm	non to all branches
Course Code:	U24MH205	Credits:	2
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-0-0-3-5	CIE:	60 %
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	24 Hrs	ESE:	40 %

Course Learning Objectives (LOs):

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

LO1: basic grammar principles, reading speed, forming new words, making coherent paragraphs and also promoting ethical values for meaningful life.

LO2: speaking or writing correct sentences, writing effective letters and improving their self-worth.

LO3: critical reading ability, writing conclusive reports and additionally inculcating positive thinking.

LO4: abridging varieties of lengthy texts and maintaining emotional balance.

UNIT-I	6 Hrs
GRAMMAR	
 Tenses-Structures-usage-examples-exercises for practice 	
• Sentence Correction-Correct use of Tenses, Verb forms, Punctuation.	
VOCABULARY	
Word formation: Prefixes-Suffixes-Sentence Formation with newly formed	words
READING SKILL • Definition-Sub skills of Reading-Emphasis on Skimming-Purpose- How to	skim through the
text-Examples, Exercises for practice	
 WRITING PRACTICES Paragraph Writing- Definition-Organizing Principles of paragraphs -Makir 	ng a
paragraph through hints/graphs and pictures-Coherence-Linking Devices	-
Systematic Development of Ideas	
Paraphrasing-Précising lengthy expressions for clarity and brevity	
LIFE SKILLS: Ethical Values and Humanity	
The Last Leaf: A Short Story by O. Henry	
Self Learning Topics (SLTs):	
Articles-(Text 2, Unit-II), English Vocabulary (Text 2, Unit-I, Unit-II, Uni	t-III)
Verb Forms (Reference book 1,Topic :31), Tenses (Reference book 1,Topics: 16,17,18,19)	
Reported Speech (Reference book 2, Exercises for Practice, Topics : 161-167)	
UNIT-II	6 Hrs

GRAMMAR

- Tenses-Revision-Exercises for practice
- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Reported Speech-Transformation
- Sentence Correction Emphasis Concord , Report Speech, Sentence Structures

VOCABULARY

• Synonyms-Antonyms-Single Word Substitutes-Popular Abbreviations

READING STRATEGY

• Emphasis on Scanning the Text-Purpose-Advantages-Examples, Exercises and Practice through Teamwork

• WRITING PRACTICES

• Letter Writing- Effective Letter Writing Techniques-Information Seeking Letters-Job Application Letters- Apology Letters-Explanation to Memos- E-mails-Cover Letters-Resume

LIFE SKILLS: Determination

• How I Became a Public Speaker: An essay by George Bernard Shaw

Self Learning Topics (SLTs): English Vocabulary (Text 2, Unit-I, Unit-II, Unit-III), Tenses (Reference book

3, Topic-30, Exercises, 30.1, 30.2, 30.3)

UNIT-III

6 Hrs

GRAMMAR

- Tenses-Revision- Exercises for Practice
- Nouns- Prepositions-Adverbs-Adjectives
- Sentence Correction: Correct Use of tenses, nouns, prepositions, adverbs and adjectives

VOCABULARY

Phrasal Verbs-Technical Words-Latin Words

READING STRATEGY

• Intensive Reading-purpose-Types of Comprehension Questions-Examples, Exercises and Practice through Teamwork

WRITING PRACTICES

- Report Writing-Definition-Purpose-Qualities of a Good Report- Formal and Informal Reports-Report Format-Sample Reports-Exercises
- Emphasis on Technical Reports

LIFE SKILLS: Positive Attitude

• Be the Best of Whatever You Are: A Poem by Douglas Malloch	
Self Learning Topics (SLTs):	
Parts of Speech (Text book 1,Unit-I),Tenses (Reference book 1, Topics-	
16,17,18,19) Phrasal Verbs (Reference book 3)	
UNIT-IV	6 Hrs
• Tenses-Revision-Exercises for Practice	
Clauses- Conjunctions-Transformation of Sentences	
Sentence Correction (Based on Parts of Speech)- Clauses- Tenses	
 VOCABULARY Appropriate Use of Words in Communication-Commonly Confused Words 	
ACTIVE READING and NOTE-MAKING	
Note-Making-Definition-Purpose-Effectiveness	
WRITING PRACTICES	
Précis Writing- Definition-Purpose-Uses-Examples and Exercises-Practice th	rough Teamwork
 Preparing Statement of Purpose (SoP) 	0
LIFE SKILLS: Emotional Balance A Poison Tree: Poem by William Blake	
Self-Learning Topics (SLTs):	
Tenses (Reference book 2, Topics: 152-157))	
Course Learning Outcomes (COs):	
After completion of this course, the students should be able to,	
CO1: apply basic grammar principles in speech and writing, read fast, form new w	ords, make
coherent paragraphs and adapt the real value of life.	
CO2: create effective letters, e-mails, reply to Memos and do the given tasks with co	onfidence.
CO3: analyze the given texts and write clear and unambiguous reports.	
CO4: deduct the superfluous information from lengthy text, prepare SoP (Statements) (Statements	nt of Purpose)
effectively and solve critical problems in life with emotional balance.	

Textbook(s): 1. Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, " English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers", Oxford University Press, 1st edition 2018 2. "Language and Life: A Skill's Approach" Based on the latest AICTE model curriculum Orient Blackswan Private Limited 2nd Edition 2019. **Reference Book(s):** 1. Thomson A.J., Martinet A.V., "A Practical English Grammar", Oxford University Press 3rd Edition 1997 2. Thomson A.J., Martinet A.V, "A Practical English Grammar" Exercise 2, Oxford University Press 3rd Edition 1997 3. Standard Allen W., "Living English Structure", Pearson India Education Pvt Ltd. 5th Edition 2009 Web and Video link(s): 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in /noc20_hs56/preview Technical English for Engineers by Aisha Icbal, IIT Madars 2. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_lg13/preview Indian Writing in English by Dr.Bindu Ann Philip, St Mary's College Trissur

Cours	Course Articulation Matrix (CAM): U24MH205: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION & REPORT WRITING														
CO		PO	РО	PO	PSO	PSO									
	CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	U24MH205.1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	1	1
CO2	U24MH205.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	1	1
CO3	U24MH205.3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	U24MH205.4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	1	1
U	24MH205	-	-	-	-	-	1		2	2	2	-	2	1	1

SPORTS and YOGA

Class: B.Tech. II-Semester	Branch: Common to all branches				
Course Code:	U24VA206	Credits:	0		
Hours/Week(L-T-P-O-E):	0-0-2-2-4	CIE:	60 %		
Total Number of Teaching	24Hrs	ESE:	40 %		
Hours:					

Course Learning Objectives (LOs):

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

LO1: yoga and Benefits

LO2: various Sports & Games

LO3: sportsman spirit

LO4: all round development

Sports and Games

List of Sports and Games							
Sl.No.	Game	Sl.No	Game				
1	Badminton	7	Volleyball				
2	Basketball	8	Cricket				
3	Chess	9	Hand Ball				
4	Carrom	10	Kabaddi				
5	Foot Ball	11	Kho-Kho				
6	Table Tennis	12	Yoga Aasanas				

Textbook(s):

B.K.Chaturvedi, *Rules and Skills of Games and Sports*, Publisher – Goodwill Publishing House, B-9, Rattan Jyoti, 18 Rajendra Place, New Delhi.

<u>ReferenceBook(s):</u>

Dr.Sakure Girish Madhaorao, *Foundation of Physical Education and Sports*, Sports Publication, New Delhi.

Web and Video link(s):

Badminton game Video Link:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HucIqi8Lw3E&t=22s

Basketball game Video Link:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-tkE2lJoR58

Chess Video Link:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mDw7lgM8ePo

Carrom game Video Link:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z8vvJpNceeg

Football game Video Link:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mXjW78AgGu4

Table Tennis game Video Link:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bLrJGWvWI4U

Volleyball game Video Link:

https://	www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJJb3-O0Q1U
Cricket §	game Video Link:
https://	www.youtube.com/watch?v=87hO_Vs3-wQ
Handba	ll game Video Link:
https://	www.youtube.com/watch?v=VCa_0USaq8k
Kabaddi	i game Video Link:
https://	www.youtube.com/watch?v=ai1m7ARNyNI
Kho-Kh	o game Video Link:
https://	www.youtube.com/watch?v=P3_z3LKdLdg
Yoga Aa	isanas Video Link :
https://	www.youtube.com/watch?v=e0Q88DUOXjk
https://	www.youtube.com/watch?v=JoDKbXEUrvQ
Course	Learning Outcomes (COs):
After con	npletion of this course, the student should be able to demonstrate
CO1: de	emonstrate physical fitness by performing yoga aasanas
CO2: d benchma	emonstrate physical fitness through various games & sports events with defined arks
CO3: d	emonstrate sportsman spirit and ethics
CO4: d	emonstrate physical, psychological, social and emotional balance

Course	Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):				U24VA206 Sports and Yoga for Common to all branches										
	СО	PO	РО	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PS	PSO
	60	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	2
CO1	U24VA206.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	U24VA206.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	U24VA206.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	U24VA206.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	1	-	1	I	-
U	24VA206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

ENGIN	EERING GRAPHIC	CS THROUGH CAD					
Class: B. Tech. II -Semester		Branch: Common to	all (except CE & ME)				
Course Code:	U24ME207	Credits:	1				
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	0-0-2-2-4	CIE:	100 %				
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	36 Hrs	ESE:	-				
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):							
This course will develop students' knowle	edge in /on						
LO1: AutoCAD commands, project	ons of points and s	traight line inclined to	one plane				
LO2: projections of oblique planes	1	0	1				
LO3: projections of solids and section	ons of solids						
LO4: conversion of isometric, ortho		and simple circuits di	agrams				
	LABORATORY CO	OMPONENT					
 List of Experiments 1. Importance of Engineering Drawing, principles of engineering drawing, dimensioning; introduction to AutoCAD software-GUI, settings, standard toolbar, toolbars - draw, modify, dimension, properties, design centre and tool palettes 2. Introduction to orthographic projections-Vertical Plane, Horizontal plane; Views-Front view, Top view, and Side view and draw the Projection of points in different quadrants. 3. Draw the Projection of straight lines 4. Draw the Projection of planes 5. Draw the Projection of solids- Simple position(Axis perpendicular to HP or VP) 6. Draw the projections of solids inclined to both the planes 7. Draw the Sections of solids 8. Draw the Orthographic projections of given objects 9. Conversion of isometric view to orthographic projections 10. Draw the Isometric view from the given orthographic views 11. Draw the pictorial view (3D) from the given Isometric view 12. AutoCAD application in Electrical and Electronics circuits 							
 <u>Textbook(s):</u> Bhatt N.D., <i>Elementary Engineering Drawing</i>, Charotar Publishing House, Anand, India, 2017. Kulkarni D. M., Rastogi A. P., and Sarkar A., <i>Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD</i>, PHI publisher, revised edition, July 2010. <u>Reference Book(s):</u> Dhananjay A Jolhe, <i>Engineering Drawing</i>, Tata Mc Graw- Hill, 2008. Venugopal K. <i>Engineering Graphics with Auto CAD</i>, New Age International Publishers Ltd., Hyderabad, 2012. Luzadder W.J and Duff J.M, <i>Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing</i>, Prentice-Hall of India, 1995. 							
	<u>Web and Video link(s):</u> <u>ps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_me79/preview</u> NPTEL video link for Engineering drawing and computer						
Jahoratory Manual (for laboratory of	0,						

Laboratory Manual (for laboratory component):

1. Engineering Graphics through CAD Laboratory Manual & Record Book, Dept. of ME, KITSW.

Course Learning Outcomes (COs)

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

CO1: draw projections of points and straight lines inclined to one plane with Auto CAD.

CO2: develop the projections of planes using Auto CAD

CO3: construct the projections of solids and sections of solids using Auto CAD

CO4: create orthographic and isometric projections and develop the simple electrical and electronic circuit using Auto CAD

	Course Articulation Matrix (CAM): U24ME207 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS THROUGH CAD														
	CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	U24ME207.1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	U24ME207.2	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO3	U24ME207.3	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	U24ME207.4	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
	U24ME207 2 1 1 - 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1														

PRACTICUM-2								
Class: B.Tech. II-Semester Branch: Common to all branches								
Course Code:	U24EL209	Credits:	1					
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	0-0-0-4-4	CIE:	100%					
Total Number of Teaching	-	ESE :	-					
Hours:								

Course Learning Objectives (LOs):

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

LO1: literature review and identifying research gaps

LO2: implementing a project independently by applying knowledge to practice

LO3: preparing well-documented report and informative PPT

LO4: effective technical presentation and creating video pitch

Practicum is an independent project carried out by the student during the course period, under the supervision of allotted course faculty. It helps to reinforce the students' theoretical knowledge and develop their ability to apply this knowledge to the solution of practical problems. Practicums also prepare them for their MINI and MAJOR PROJECTs and for independent work in their chosen field that promotes creative abilities. Besides they provide Higher Order Cognitive Abilities (HOCAs).

- (i). Practicum is a mandatory semester project work.
- (ii). Practicum is offered as a one credit course. Student has to earn 4 credits (one in each semester from I to IV semesters)
- (iii). Allotment of Practicum topics for students:
 - **Practicum matrix:** In week (-1), the class teacher, in consultation with HoD, shall prepare the practicum matrix of the section. The practicum matrix is the allotment of group of students to the different course faculty of the section, as shown below.

	5	,				
Course	U24MH101	U24PS102	U24EC103	U24CS104	U24EE105	U24CH106
	B24XX001	B24XX011	B24XX021	B24XX031	B24XX041	B24XX051
	B24XX002	B24XX012	B24XX022	B24XX032	B24XX042	B24XX052
	B24XX003	B24XX013	B24XX023	B24XX033	B24XX043	B24XX053
Students	B24XX004	B24XX014	B24XX024	B24XX034	B24XX044	B24XX054
allotted to	B24XX005	B24XX015	B24XX025	B24XX035	B24XX045	B24XX055
different	B24XX006	B24XX016	B24XX026	B24XX036	B24XX046	B24XX056
courses	B24XX007	B24XX017	B24XX027	B24XX037	B24XX047	B24XX057
	B24XX008	B24XX018	B24XX028	B24XX038	B24XX048	B24XX058
	B24XX009	B24XX019	B24XX029	B24XX039	B24XX049	B24XX059
	B24XX010	B24XX020	B24XX030	B24XX040	B24XX050	B24XX060

- In week (-1), the class teacher of a section shall collect 10-12 topics for practicum from each of the course teachers of that section.
- The class teacher, in consultation with HoD shall allot the practicum

topics to the students of that section in the following format.

CIRCULAR

Allotment of Practicum topics to students

Section :

		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
S.No.	Roll number	Practicum topic	Practicum under	Course
5.INU.	of the student	allotted	the course	faculty

Note:

- 1. The students should meet immediately the allotted course faculty for practicum and start working on the practicum with the guidance of course faculty.
- 2. To complete the Practicum, the student shall work in laboratories under supervision of allotted course faculty, in the allotted hours in the classwork timetable and also outside the class work hours during weekdays.
- 3. The course faculty are advised to guide the allotted students for practicum during the semester course work.

(Signature of class teacher)

(iv). To complete the practicum, the student shall work in laboratories under supervision of allotted course faculty, in the allotted hours in the classwork timetable and outside the class work hours during weekdays.

- (v). There shall be only continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) for practicum for a maximum of 100 marks.
- (vi). The practicum course faculty shall evaluate & submit the final marks of the allotted students in week (N+1) to the respective class teacher.
- (vii). The class teacher shall collect the final marks of practicum of the students allotted to each course teacher and submit them to the CoE.
- (viii). Course faculty shall follow his/her own rubrics for practicum evaluation. Focus shall be on knowledge, skills & qualities acquired by the student during the practicum course
 - (ix). A sample rubrics for assessment and evaluation of practicum is as follows:

Literature survey & Identification of research gaps	10 marks
Working model / process / software package / system developed	30 marks
Report writing (subjected to max of 30% plagiarism)	20 marks
Oral presentation with PPT and viva-voce	20 marks
Video pitch	20 marks

<u>Note</u>: It is mandatory for the student to appear for oral presentation and viva-voce to

- qualify for course evaluation of Practicum.
 - (h) Practicum Topic: Each student shall be allotted a topic for practicum by the course faculty member attached to him/her. Interested students can work on their own title for practicum, but with due approval from course faculty.
 - (i) **Working Model**: Each student is required to develop a prototype / process / system/simulation model on the given practicum topic and demonstrate/present, during the allotted time, before the course teacher.
 - (j) **Report:** Each student is required to submit a well-documented report on the allotted practicum topic as per the format specified by the course faculty. The student shall include answers to the following questions in the report and ppt presentation.
 - What was the objective of the practicum assigned?
 - What are the main responsibilities and tasks for practicum?
 - What knowledge and skills from the coursework are applied in the practicum?
 - What new knowledge and skills are acquired during the practicum?
 - In what ways, can the practicum be helpful for the professional career?
 - What gaps are identified in your practicum work?
 - What improvements or changes you suggest for addressing the identified gaps for future work?
 - (k) **Anti-Plagiarism Check:** The practicum report should clear plagiarism check as per the Anti-Plagiarism policy of the institute
 - (l) **Presentation:** Each student should prepare PPT with informative slides and make an effective oral presentation before the course teacher as per the schedule notified by the department
 - (m) **Video Pitch:** Each student should create a pitch video, which is a video presentation on his / her Practicum. Video pitch should be no longer than 5 minutes by keeping the pitch concise and to the point, which shall also include evidence like videos & pics at the time of implementing the practicum and also key points about his / her business idea / plan (*if any*) and social impact
 - (n) The student has to register for the Practicum as a supplementary examination in the following cases:
 - iv) he/she is absent for oral presentation and viva-voce
 - v) he/she fails to submit the report in prescribed format
 - vi) he/she fails to fulfill the requirements of Practicum evaluation as per specified guidelines

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to...

CO1: synthesize literature survey, identify research gaps and define objective & scope of practicum problem

CO2: apply knowledge to design & conduct experiments, utilize modern tools for solution of practicum problem and develop working model/ process/ system

- **CO3**: demonstrate the generic competencies in making a well-documented report portraying knowledge, skills, qualities acquired through practicum
- CO4: create a video pitch on practicum and make an effective oral presentation using PPTs

Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):				U24	U24EL209 PRACTICUM										
	СО	PO	PO	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO
	CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	U24EL2098.1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	U24EL209.2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	U24EL209.3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	U24EL209.4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
U	U24EL209 2 2				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW														

SOCIAL EMPOWERMENT ACTIVITY-2 / SELF ACCOMPLISHMENT ACTIVITY-2 (SEA-2/SAA-2)

Class: B.Tech. II -Semesters	Branch: Common to all branches		
Course Code:	U24V210	Credits:	1
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	0-0-0-2-2	CIE:	100%
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	-	ESE :	-

Course Learning Objectives (LOs):

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

- **LO1: holistic development** through activity-based learning to gain real-life experience which effectively help individuals deal appropriately with problems/challenges
- **LO2: positive mindset** by actively adopting optimism, acceptance, resilience, gratitude, mindfulness, and integrity and handling rejection in life
- LO3: skills for effective fieldwork practice, which include ethics, observation, communication, interviewing, problem solving, time management, organisation and documentation
- **LO4: making a well-documented report and an effective oral presentation** through PPTs portraying knowledge, skills, qualities acquired and social impact of the activity

Activity Based Liberal Learning about Life, Literature and Culture (ABLL@LLC) is introduced for building **generic competencies** in students. ABLL is aimed at all dimensional holistic growth of the learner. The holistic development includes the **physical**, **emotional**, **cognitive**, **spiritual and social aspects**. This is an area which opens the decision-making process, helps the student to develop creativity, an analytical mind, and builds resilience, confidence, hope, well-being and success. This will help student face the world with a greater degree of maturity, stoic and become a wholesome person in the society.

It is more than just learning from books to lead a successful life. These activity-based liberal learning courses, which help students to expand their social roles later in life, are offered under two sequels namely **SEA** (Social Empowerment Activities) and **SAA** (Self Accomplishment Activities)

These SEA/SAA courses also focus on building positive mindset: adopting optimism, acceptance, resilience, gratitude, mindfulness, and integrity in your life will help student develop and maintain a positive mindset.

- (a) Each SEA/SAA activity is treated as one credit course
- (b) Student must select one activity per semester, through first 04 semesters, from the courses listed under SEA/ SAA, before commencement of the semester.

- (c) Students are required to earn minimum 04 credits under SEA/SAA, by completing minimum 02 credits through SEA and minimum 02 credits through SAA
- (d) To complete these activities student shall work outside the class work hours, during weekends, holidays, semester breaks, etc.,
- (e) If a student is not able to attend/ fulfil performance requirements, he/she shall be dropped from the course and shall have to enrol in the forthcoming semesters.

Monitoring SEA/SAA:

- (a) **Nodal units:** The Student Activity Centre (SAC) and Centre for Innovation Incubation Research and Entrepreneurship (C-i²RE) shall act as nodal units for activities listed under SEA/SAA.
- (b) During the semester period, the student has to acquire requisite knowledge, conduct fieldwork, acquire skills and propose unique solutions to real-life problems

(c) Knowledge Acquisition & Skilling:

- i. Students have to identify goals, acquire and accumulate knowledge on the chosen SEA/SAA activity
- ii. For the activities related to social awareness/issues/challenges that affect society, use the knowledge base, apply relevant skills to analyse the issue and propose unique possible solutions to the social issues/challenges. Practice to acquire necessary skills to seek new opportunities in their personal and professional life.
- iii. For the activities related to physical fitness, music, dance, fine arts, etc., guided practice sessions under supervision of expert/guru are to be planned and executed to acquire the benchmark skills to be demonstrated.
- (d) **Fieldwork:** Fieldwork is an essential component of learning for gaining real-life experiences. In addition to knowledge acquisition & skilling, student has to take up fieldwork on the chosen activity, as part of SEA/SAA course.
 - This student-driven Fieldwork allow students to interact with the 'real world'. It is an autonomous learning (self-learning) situation that students are more actively involved during the activity and develop a deeper understanding and develop a more positive attitude.
 - ii. Fieldwork consists of three phases: preparation, the actual activity and feedback
 - iii. As part of fieldwork, student has to interact with at least two eminent personalities/achievers/renowned persons/inspiring and great personalities related to the activity chosen.
 - iv. Fieldwork will benefit students for any careers where they need to work with communities of people or which involves analysis of complex processes, especially social and cultural.
 - v. Certain skills are required for effective fieldwork, which include observation, communication, interviewing, problem solving, documentation, and more

- vi. Other skills important for fieldwork practice include the ability to act in a crisis, to plan, set priorities, mobilize resources, and implement the plan effectively. These skills used in an integrated manner help students solve their problems and to develop one's own leadership style based on the need and culture of the place.
- vii. Eminent personalities/achievers/renowned persons/inspiring and great personalities

Eminent personalities/ Achievers / Renowned personalities:

(a). **In case of socially relevant problems/ activities of SEA/SAA: Eminent** personalities/ achievers include district administrative officers, Eminent Social workers / NGOs, other inspiring and great personalities

(b). **In case of Sports / Games and Cultural activities of SEA/SAA:** Eminent coaches/ trainers/gurus, achievers who represented/won state level/national level / international level competitions, other inspiring and great personalities.

- viii. **For appointment to interact eminent personalities**: Student is expected to follow email etiquette rules and other appropriate polite communication etiquettes for getting appointment and time for interaction
 - ix. On fieldwork, student is expected to demonstrate solid time management, organisational and note taking skills during fieldwork
 - x. **Ethics of fieldwork**: Fieldwork is an educational process with commitment to positive values. All fieldwork should be planned and conducted in a way that is ethical, responsible and safe, for people, students, visited communities, if any, and all other stakeholders. Student is expected to maintain integrity and honesty. Avoid bias and deception. Protect the rights and well-being of people involved in fieldwork. The privacy, confidentiality and respect for the eminent people interacted should be maintained and their time, inputs & guidance are to be acknowledged
 - xi. Student is expected to take care of health and Safety practices for fieldwork and travel
- xii. Student should remember that contrary to a *field trip or company visit*, **the emphasis in fieldwork is on acquiring skills**, and not on casually presenting theory and assessing.
- xiii. For the fieldwork, student shall go with a scientifically designed questionnaire and record the responses during interaction. These response sheets, along with geo-tagged pic of fieldwork (at the time of interaction & practise sessions, if any) shall be appended as annexures in the report to be submitted for course evaluation.
- xiv. **Feedback:** The learnings the student made out of interaction with eminent achievers shall be presented in the report as one of the chapters.
 - During feedback, the central focus is on the elaboration of the students' experience during fieldwork. Therefore, the student should create an end product, such as a demonstration/presentation and report in which

they demonstrate a link between their experiences during fieldwork and the underlying theoretical concepts and ideas.

(e) **Demonstration / Presentation and Report**: Student after presentation/demonstration of his/her achievements/work, shall get a certificate from the concerned nodal unit and submit a report, in the prescribed format, to the faculty counsellor for award of grade.

(f) Flow process for completion of SEA/SAA course:

- vi. *Faculty counsellor approval*: In week (-1), in consultation with faculty counsellor, every student shall, identifies minimum of 4 activities listed under SEA/SAA activities, lists their priority and fills the same in ONLINE REGISTRATION FORM FOR SEA/SAA (received in their domain mail id) to Dean, Student Affairs. Dean, Student Affairs shall release the section wise allotment of SEA/SAA courses to students along with the details of supervising faculty of nodal centre. The allotment details shall be shared to the SEA/SAA coordinator and the student through domain mail id of the student
- vii. *Identification of goals and preparation of action plan:* In week (1), the respective faculty coordinator(s) of nodal centres shall address the students allotted to them to educate them on fixing goals, plan of action for completion and evaluation. In consultation with nodal centre, based on the workflow of the allotted activity, every student shall identify the goals (of activity) & eminent personalities (to be visited during the field trip) and prepare action plan (oriented workflow) for attaining the identified goals.
- viii. *Field work:* Under the guidance of nodal centre, student shall complete the field work, based on the action plan, with the progress continuously monitored by the faculty counsellor and the nodal centre.
 - ix. *Demonstration/ Presentation:* After completion of field work, student shall demonstrate/present his achievements (knowledge/skills gained during the activity) at the nodal centre in the presence of external experts/senior practitioners of the activity. After successful demonstration/presentation, the nodal centre shall provide a certificate of completion indicating that the student has completed the activity in the stipulated time.
 - x. *Report writing:* After successful demonstration/presentation, student shall write a 2–3-page report and submit the same to the faculty counsellor. The report shall emphasize knowledge, skills and qualities acquired through the SEA/SAA activities. It shall also include the influence of these activities on enhancing confidence, positive change in life, decision making, transforming choices into desired actions/outcomes.
- (g) *Assessment & Evaluation:* There shall be *only Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) for SEA/SAA*. The SEA/SAA activities shall be evaluated at the end of the semester

which shall include field through respective evaluation processes, work, presentation/ demonstration, submission of reports on the gathered data/information/ surveys, the details of which have been shown in below table. The department level SEA/SAA coordinator shall collect marks from the nodal centres and faculty counsellors, consolidate them, and submit the final grades to the examination branch, within one week of the last day of instruction. Evaluation of SEA/SAA activities shall be completed as and when students are ready, but not later than week (N+1).

Assessment	Maximum marks	Marks to be awarded by			
Goal setting, Planning &	20	Nodal centre			
Knowledge Acquisition	20	noual centre			
Field work	40	Nodal centre			
Demonstration/Presentation	20	Nodal centre			
Report submission	20	Faculty counsellor			
Total	100	-			

The CIE for SEA/SAA is as follows:

Note:

- (a) <u>Presentation/ Demonstration</u>: It is mandatory for the student to appear for a demonstration and (or) oral presentation oral presentation to qualify for course evaluation. In case of presentation, student should prepare PPT with informative slides including the geo tagged photos of his/her field trips/interactions as per the schedule notified by the nodal centre. In case of demonstration, student must take timeslot from the nodal centre and demonstrate the skills learnt/improved during the allotted timeslot.
 - The necessary arrangements for demonstration shall be looked after the student in consultation with the coordinator with due permission from Head of the department.
- (b) **<u>Report</u>**: Each student is required to submit a well-documented report on the chosen SEA/SAA topic as per the format specified by *department level SEA/SAA coordinator*.
- (c) <u>Anti-Plagiarism Check:</u> The SEA/SAA report should clear plagiarism check as per the Anti-Plagiarism policy of the institute.
- (d) **<u>Requirements for passing the course:</u>** A student is deemed to have passed SEA/SAA if he/she
 - a. successfully demonstrates/presents the skills attained at the end of course as per the schedule notified by the nodal centre, **and**
 - b. scores a minimum of 40 marks in the CIE of the course
- (e) **Supplementary examination:** If a student fails in SEA/SAA activity of a particular semester, he must complete the same by enrolling it in the next higher semesters.

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to...

- **CO1**: integrate the five dimensions of physical, emotional, cognitive, spiritual and social aspects in life for holistic development and demonstrate social sensitivity
- **CO2**: interact effectively through written, oral and nonverbal communication with the external world in a professional, sensitive and culturally relevant manner
- **CO3**: analyze the issues related to social empowerment / self-accomplishment, demonstrate problem-solving skills, articulate solutions and demonstrate social sensitivity
- **CO4**: demonstrate the generic competencies in making a well-documented report and an effective oral presentation with PPTs portraying knowledge, skills, qualities acquired through fieldwork/practice sessions and the social impact of the course learning

Text/Reference book(s):

For knowledge acquisition, students shall refer to textbooks and web resources relevant to the course selected. Plan for fieldwork/practice sessions in coordination with SEA/SAA coordinator

Course	Articulation N	/latrix (CAM):	U	24VA2	210- S	EA-2	/SA	A-2						
	СО	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO 2
CO1	U24VA210.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
CO2	U24VA210.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
CO3	U24VA210.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
CO4	U24VA210.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
U24VA	210	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
				3 - H	IGH, 2	– ME	DIUM	,1-L(JW						

Course Code: U24VA XYY(SE/SA)ZZZ

X represents semester; YY represents SEA/SAA course serial number in that semester; SE- represents SEA activity or SA – represents SAA activity; ZZZ represents activity code from SEA/SAA baskets

Ex: If A student selects a SEA/SAA course as	Ex: If A student selects a SEA/SAA course as
below:	below:
Semester: 1	Semester: 4
SEA/SAA course serial number: 09	SEA/SAA course serial number: 10
SEA/SAA category: SEA	SEA/SAA category: SAA
course number: 302	course number: 206
The course code will be U24VA109SE302	The course code will be U24VA410SA206

EX	PERT TALK SI	ERIES-2	
Class: B.Tech. II -	Branch: Common to	all branches	
Semester			
Course Code:	U24AE211	Credits:	1
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	0-0-0-1-1	CIE:	100%
Total Number of Teaching	-	ESE :	-
Hours:			
Course Learning Objectives (L	Os):		

This course will develop students' knowledge in /on...

LO1: 21st century skills needed for industry, current industry trends, challenges and innovations

LO2: latest technology in practice and applying knowledge to solve real-world problems **LO3:** smart work, soft skills, professional etiquette, networking abilities

LO4: making a well-documented report portraying the knowledge, skills, qualities acquired and the impact of the learning

In the 21st century, for successful career, degree alone won't suffice. Competencies are much more important.

- (a) You need to be aware of the real-world problems, industry working style, need to be confident and smart and you also need to know the tricks of the trade.
- (b) Learning from industry experts with real-world examples, is important to enhance your educational experience.
- (c) Enhanced graduate employability benefits all stakeholders. To effectively enhance employability and the immediacy of adding value to company/project, it is important that you are aware of what you are learning and its use in the workplace. The cognitive abilities viz., remember, understand, recall, and application of knowledge and other skills acquired in higher education can be maximised if you are clear on the purpose of your developed competencies and how to apply them in a range of complex situations.
- (d) Graduate employability could be enhanced through fostering lifelong learning, the development of a range of employability-related competencies and increased confidence and capacity in "reflecting on and articulating these capabilities and attributes in a range of recruitment situations".

But how would you know all this without venturing into the industry?

- (e) The answer is Industry **Expert Talk Series (ETS)**. Through ETS, we invite industry experts in different fields to deliver talks and interact with students.
- (f) Through Industry expert talks students get to know so much more that textbooks don't explain.
- (g) Students have the opportunity to learn from professionals who have achieved

success in their respective fields. These speakers often share their personal experiences, case studies, and anecdotes, providing students with real-world examples and perspectives that go beyond theoretical concepts.

- (h) Our competency-focussed curriculum URR24 is designed to contribute greatly to the nurturing and development of each of these facets among students through ETS courses
- (i) ETS helps students gain improved industry engagement for an easier transition into the workplace, broader career progression opportunities and personal development.
- (j) In URR24 curriculum, Expert talk series (ETS) is offered as a course under **ability enhancement category of courses**.
- (k) Through ETS sessions, students get the chance to interact with industry regularly which helps them focus on the needs and requirements of current industry. This will not only enthuse the students with new ideas but also motivate them to understand what kind of 21st century skills are needed in industry and how they need to groom themselves.
- (l) Through ETS sessions, another benefit is that students learn the importance of soft skills like communication, presentation, email etiquettes, corporate grooming and dressing styles. Conversing with successful people is the biggest motivation and students gain in more ways than one through ETS sessions.
- (m) ETS enhances your learning in many ways for global opportunities for your career.
- (n) All in all, learning from industry experts, is a wonderful opportunity for student to getting acquainted with professional etiquette, acquiring professional knowledge, and getting to know the internal workings of an organization.
- (o) Salient features of ETS are hereunder:
 - (i) ETS is offered from I semester to VI semester.
 - (ii) ETS, in any given semester, is treated as one credit course
 - (iii) Students are required to earn six credits (from I to VI semester)
 - (iv) Head, Centre for i²RE shall be the institute level ETS coordinator
 - Under this course, a minimum of 10 expert talks shall be organized in online/offline mode by the parent department / Centre for i²RE.
 - (vi) Each expert talk shall be for a minimum duration of 45 minutes (*but not exceeding 90 minutes*) followed by **online quiz/test** for 10 marks (10 MCQs/FiBs ; *duration: 10-15 mins*), on the contents covered in the expert talk.
 - (vii) **The Head C-i**²**RE** shall share the marks obtained by the students in each of the quizzes / tests to the respective **department ETS coordinators**.

- (viii) Each student shall attend a minimum of 6 expert talks and attempt the corresponding quizzes/ tests conducted at the end of the talks.
 - (ix) **Report on ETS:** At the end of semester, the student shall submit a well-documented report on the acquired knowledge and skills, in the prescribed format, to the department ETS coordinator.
 - (x) **Evaluation:** There shall be only continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) for ETS for a maximum of 100 marks
 - (xi) The department ETS coordinator shall, in coordination with institute level ETS coordinator, submit the final scores to the CoE in week (N+1).
- (p) The CIE for ETS is as follows:

Rubrics for evaluation of ETS	
Quiz score (sum of best 6 quiz scores out of 10 quizzes. Each quiz evaluated for 10 marks)	60 marks
Attendance (out of 10 quizzes)	20 marks
Report in prescribed format (max 30% plagiarism)	20 marks
Total	100 marks

ii. **Attendance**: Maximum of 20 marks shall be awarded based on the attendance maintained by the student over a maximum of 10 lectures.

$$Marks for attendance = \frac{Number of expert talks attended fully}{10} * 20$$

iii. Supplementary Exam:

- (e) Student has to register for ETS supplementary examination if he/she scores less than 40 marks in CIE
- (f) The ETS supplementary examination shall be conducted by the parent department, in physical mode, for 100 marks (MCQs/FiBs ; *duration: 2Hrs*) on the content covered in ETS lectures.
- (g) Department ETS coordinator shall, in coordination with the institute level ETS coordinator, conduct the supplementary exam, and submit scores to the CoE
- (h) Exam material/resources for supplementary: Recorded videos of ETS arranged for that semester, which shall be made available on ETS webpage of institute website

Course Learning Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, the students should be able to...

CO1: identify real-world problems, different career paths, industry requirements,

emerging job roles, business practices and exploit new opportunities by staying up-to-date with industry knowledge, trends and technology

- **CO2:** identify what 21st century employability-related skills and professional etiquette are must in a range of recruitment situations, what skills are absent in him/her, and demonstrate skill improvement
- **CO3:** interact with experts, exhibit confidence, demonstrate improved communication and networking abilities potentially leading to mentorship opportunities, internships, or even future job prospects
- **CO4:** demonstrate the generic competencies in making a well-documented report portraying knowledge, skills, qualities acquired through ETS sessions and impact of the expert talks

Course	e Articulation N	latrix	(CAM)	: U2	4AE21	10	EXPI	ERT	FALK	SER	IES-2				
	СО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO1	PSO
	CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1501	2
CO1	U24AE210.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO2	U24AE210.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO3	U24AE210.3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	U24AE210.4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
U	24AE210	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
				3 - H	IGH, 2	– ME	DIUM	,1-L	ЗW						

Courses for exit after B.Tech I Year

Successful completion of two subjects (6-Credits) during 2-months internship at the institute OR Successful completion of two suitable skill based courses (external) to qualify for Certification

A. After First Year: (UG Certificate in CSE)

(i) The candidate should pass any two of the following additional courses (ITI Level) during the 2-Months internship at institute

Exit	Option to Qu	alify UG Certific	ate in CSE: Any Two (02) Courses during	g the 2	- Mon	ths in	ternsh	ір	
S. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С
1	PCC	U24CS211X	Java Programming	2	-	2	-	4	3
2	PCC	U24CS212X	Database Management	2	-	2	-	4	3
3	РСС	U24CS213X	Fundamental of Python Programming	2	-	2	-	4	3
4	РСС	U24CS214X	Computer Aided Software Engineering	2	-	2	-	4	3
5	PCC	U24CS215X	Web Designing	2	-	2	-	4	3
6	РСС	U24CS216X	Any other course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	2	-	2	-	4	3

(OR)

(ii) Any two suitable skill based courses to qualify for Certification.

Exit	Option to Qu	alify UG Certificat	e in CSE: Any Two (02) Skill based Cou	irses -	:				
S. No.	Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	0	Е	С
1	SEC	U24SE211XCS	Advanced Excel (NSIC Course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
2	SEC	U24SE212XCS	Web Development (NSIC course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
3	SEC	U24SE213XCS	Linux (NSIC course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
4	SEC	U24SE214XCS	Oracle SQL/PLSQL Programming (NSIC course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
5	SEC	U24SE215XCS	CCNA: Computer Networks Essentials	-	-	6	-	6	3
6	SEC	U24SE216XCS	Power BI (NASSCOM futureskills course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
7	SEC	U24SE217XCS	Foundational Course in Cyber Security (NASSCOM futureskills course)	-	-	6	-	6	3
8	SEC	U24SE218XCS	Any other skill-based course approved by BoS Chair and Dean AA	-	-	6	-	6	3

JAVA PROGRAMMING

Class: B.Tech. I Yr- (Exit Course)	<u>.</u>	Branch: CSE	
Course Code:	U24CS211X	Credits:	3
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-0-2-0-4	CIE:	60
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	32 Hrs	ESE:	40
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):			
This course will develop students' knowled	ge 1n /on		
LO5: java programming data types, op		tatements, classes a	nd objects
LO6: java methods, constructors and st	-		
LO7: types of inheritances and interface			
LO8: packages, streams (I/O), exceptio	~ ~ ~		
UNIT-I	THEORY COM	PONENT	4 Hrs
Java Basics: History and evolution of	f java An overv	iew of java Data	
Operators, Control statements.	i juvu, illi öveiv	iew of juvu, Dutu	types, variables and arrays
Introducing Classes: Class fundamenta	als, Obiects, Meth	ods. Object referer	ce variables
UNIT-II	alo, 00 jecto, 11 ct		4 Hrs
Classes and Methods: Overloading m			
Variable length arguments, Constructo <i>static</i> blocks and <i>static</i> methods, Nested Strings : Exploring String, StringBuffer,	l and inner classe	s, Command line a	rguments, Wrapper classes.
UNIT-III	0		4 Hrs
	-	-	inheritance, Object class. nterfaces, Interfaces can b
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Ir extended.	-	-	nterfaces, Interfaces can b
Interfaces: Defining an interface, In extended. UNIT-IV	nplementing int	erfaces, Nested in	-
Interfaces: Defining an interface, In extended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i>	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught hrows, finally.	erfaces, Nested in nges. les using byte and exceptions, Using	hterfaces, Interfaces can b 4 Hrs character streams. Exceptio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, In extended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i>	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>brows, finally</i> .	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using	hterfaces, Interfaces can b 4 Hrs character streams. Exceptio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, In extended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw</i> , <i>th</i> LA	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT iments	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exceptio <i>try</i> and <i>catch</i> , Multiple catc
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> LA	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CO List of Experi re different opera	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT iments	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exceptio <i>try</i> and <i>catch</i> , Multiple catc
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> LA 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper- re different opera rrays in java.	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT iments itors, control struc	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catch tures , switch statement, or
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> LA 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a 14. Develop programs to demonst	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper- re different opera rrays in java.	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT iments itors, control struc	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catch tures , switch statement, or
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> LA 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a 14. Develop programs to demonst and static keyword.	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper- te different opera rrays in java. trate class and o	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT iments itors, control structory oject concepts, inn	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catch tures , switch statement, or
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intertended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writing Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> IA 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a 14. Develop programs to demonst and static keyword. 15. Write programs on command li	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>brows, finally.</i> BORATORY CO List of Experi re different opera rrays in java. trate class and of ne arguments an	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT iments itors, control struc oject concepts, inn d wrapper classes	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catco tures , switch statement, or er classes, garbage collectio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a 14. Develop programs to demonstrat and static keyword. 15. Write programs on command li 16. Write programs on String, Strin	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper- re different opera rrays in java. trate class and o ne arguments an gBuffer and Strir	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT tors, control structory oject concepts, inn d wrapper classes agTokeneizer class	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catco tures , switch statement, or er classes, garbage collectio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> IX 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a 14. Develop programs to demonst and static keyword. 15. Write programs on command li 16. Write programs on String, Strin 17. Develop programs on different	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>brows, finally.</i> BORATORY CO List of Experi- re different opera rrays in java. trate class and of ne arguments an gBuffer and Strir types of inheritat	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT tors, control structory oject concepts, inn d wrapper classes agTokeneizer class	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catco tures , switch statement, or er classes, garbage collectio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception to clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional at 14. Develop programs to demonstrat and static keyword. 15. Write programs on command li 16. Write programs on String, Strin 17. Develop programs on different 18. Develop programs on abstract of	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper- re different opera rrays in java. trate class and of ne arguments an gBuffer and Strir types of inheritar classes	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT tors, control structory oject concepts, inn d wrapper classes agTokeneizer class	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catco tures , switch statement, or er classes, garbage collectio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> IA 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a 14. Develop programs to demonst and static keyword. 15. Write programs on command li 16. Write programs on String, Strin 17. Develop programs on different 18. Develop programs on abstract of 19. Write programs to implement in	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CO List of Experi- re different opera rrays in java. trate class and of ne arguments an ugBuffer and Strir types of inheritate classes interfaces	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT tors, control structory oject concepts, inn d wrapper classes agTokeneizer class	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catco tures , switch statement, or er classes, garbage collectio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception to clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> LA 13. Write programs to demonstrate dimensional and two-dimensional at 14. Develop programs to demonstrate and static keyword. 15. Write programs on command li 16. Write programs on String, Strin 17. Develop programs on different 18. Develop programs on abstract of 19. Write programs to implement in 20. Write programs to implement p	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper- rays in java. trate class and of ne arguments an gBuffer and Strir types of inheritar classes nterfaces packages	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT tors, control structory oject concepts, inn d wrapper classes agTokeneizer class	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exceptio try and catch, Multiple catc tures , switch statement, or er classes, garbage collectio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception t clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> IA 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a 14. Develop programs to demonst and static keyword. 15. Write programs on command li 16. Write programs on String, Strin 17. Develop programs on different 18. Develop programs on abstract of 19. Write programs to implement in 20. Write programs to implement p 21. Develop programs on Exception	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper- rays in java. trate class and of ne arguments an gBuffer and Strir types of inheritar classes nterfaces packages	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT tors, control structory oject concepts, inn d wrapper classes agTokeneizer class	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple catco tures , switch statement, or er classes, garbage collectio
Interfaces: Defining an interface, Intextended. UNIT-IV Packages: Packages, Access protection, Using I/O: I/O basics, Reading, Writin Handling: Fundamentals, Exception ty clauses, Nested <i>try</i> statements, <i>throw, th</i> 13. Write programs to demonstrat dimensional and two-dimensional a 14. Develop programs to demonstrat and static keyword. 15. Write programs on command li 16. Write programs on String, Strin 17. Develop programs on different 18. Develop programs on abstract of 19. Write programs to implement in 20. Write programs to implement p	nplementing int , Importing packang and copying fi ypes, Uncaught <i>hrows, finally.</i> BORATORY CC List of Exper- rays in java. trate class and of ne arguments an gBuffer and Strir types of inheritar classes nterfaces packages	erfaces, Nested in ages. les using byte and exceptions, Using MPONENT tors, control structory oject concepts, inn d wrapper classes agTokeneizer class	4 Hrs 4 Hrs character streams. Exception try and catch, Multiple cato tures , switch statement, or er classes, garbage collection

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, McGraw-Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 9th edition, 2014

Reference Book(S):

4. Kathy Sierra, Bert Bates, Head First Java, , O'Reilly Publications, 2nd Edition, 2013

5. Uttam Roy K., Advanced JAVA Programming, Oxford Publications; 1st edition, 2013

Laboratory Manual (for laboratory component):

2. *Object Oriented Programming through Java laboratory manual and Record Book Department of CSE*

Course Learning Outcomes (COs)

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

CO1: apply java object-oriented concepts in problem solving

CO2: develop java methods, constructors, and strings

CO3: apply reusability concepts like inheritance, dynamic method dispatch, and interfaces

CO4: develop packages, apply streams (I/O) and exception handling

(based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)

CO5 : implement java object-oriented concepts

CO6 : implement java methods, constructors, and strings

CO7 : apply reusability concepts like inheritance, dynamic method dispatch, and interfaces

CO8 : implement packages, apply streams (I/O) and exception handling

Course Artic	ulatio	n Matı	rix (CA	M):					U1	8CS211	X Java	Program	nming	
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
U18CS211X.1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
U18CS211X.2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
U18CS211X.3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
U18CS211X.4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
U18CS211X.5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
U18CS211X.6	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
U18CS211X.7	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
U18CS211X.8	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
U18CS211X	1.87	1.87	1.87	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1.87	1.62
	1	1		3	3 – HIC	GH, 2 –	MEDI	UM, 1 -	LOW	1		1		

		EMENT	
Class: B.Tech. I Yr- (Exit Course)	T	Branch: CSE	Γ
Course Code:	U24CS212X	Credits:	4
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	3-0-0-3	CIE:	60
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	32 Hrs	ESE:	40
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):			
<i>This course will develop students' knowledge in /or</i> LO1: SQL queries involved in the design ar		n of a database	managamant system
LO2: physical and logical database designs			
LO3: distinct normalization techniques on o		0	
LO4: database structure and build up essen			
and concurrency control			
	DRY COMPONEN	NT	
UNIT-I			4 Hrs
Databases and Database Users: Introductio	n, Characteristics	of the database	e approach, Actors on the
scene, Workers behind the scene, Advantage			
Basic SQL: SQL Data Definition and Data T		constraints in SQ	QL, Basic retrieval queries
in SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE stat	ements in SQL		·
UNIT-II			4 Hrs
Data modelling using the Entity-Relations	hip Model: Usi	ng high-level co	nceptual data models for
database design, Entity types, Entity sets, At Roles and structural constraints, Weak entity		-	. Types, Relationship sets
Relational Database Design by ER-and EER			nal database design using
ER-to-Relational mapping, Mapping EER mo	odel constructs to	relations.	
UNIT-III			4 Hrs
Listabase Liesion Theory and Normaliza	tion. Informal	lesion ouidelin	es for relation schemas
Database Design Theory and Normaliza Functional dependencies, Normal forms ba third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal	sed on primary orm, Algorithms	keys, General d for relational	lefinitions of second and database schema design
Functional dependencies, Normal forms ba third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend	keys, General c for relational dencies and fifth	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form.
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bathird normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal formal fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Transl	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend	keys, General c for relational dencies and fifth	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form.
Functional dependencies, Normal forms ba third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Transl in query optimization.	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie cepts and Theor properties of tran	keys, General d for relational dencies and fifth is into relational y: Introduction	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristic <u>4 Hrs</u> to transaction processin
Functional dependencies, Normal forms ba third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Transl in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering.	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie cepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic	keys, General c for relational dencies and fifth s into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac jues for concurr	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristic <u>4 Hrs</u> to transaction processin cterizing Schedules Base
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie cepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic	keys, General c for relational dencies and fifth s into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac jues for concurr	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristice <u>4 Hrs</u> to transaction processing cterizing Schedules Based
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal formal Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Com Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List o	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie cepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic TORY COMPOR of Experiments	keys, General c for relational dencies and fifth s into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac jues for concurr	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristice <u>4 Hrs</u> to transaction processin cterizing Schedules Based
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List o 23. Queries using DDL, DML, TCL and DO	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie cepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic TORY COMPOR of Experiments CL commands.	keys, General c for relational dencies and fifth s into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac jues for concurr	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristics <u>4 Hrs</u> to transaction processing cterizing Schedules Based
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Com Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List o 23. Queries using DDL, DML, TCL and DO 24. Queries on column level and table level	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie cepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic TORY COMPON of Experiments CL commands. el constraints.	keys, General d for relational dencies and fifth is into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac ques for concurr	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristice <u>4 Hrs</u> to transaction processing cterizing Schedules Based ency control, Concurrence
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal formal Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List o 23. Queries using DDL, DML, TCL and DO 24. Queries on column level and table leve 25. Queries using built-in functions of NU	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie acepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic ATORY COMPON of Experiments CL commands. el constraints. MBER, CHARAC	keys, General d for relational dencies and fifth s into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac ques for concurr NENT	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristice 4 Hrs to transaction processing cterizing Schedules Based ency control, Concurrence
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List of 23. Queries using DDL, DML, TCL and DO 24. Queries on column level and table leve 25. Queries using built-in functions of NU 26. Queries on Data type conversion funct	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie acepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic ATORY COMPON of Experiments CL commands. el constraints. MBER, CHARAC	keys, General d for relational dencies and fifth s into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac ques for concurr NENT	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristics 4 Hrs to transaction processing cterizing Schedules Based ency control, Concurrence
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List o 23. Queries using DDL, DML, TCL and DO 24. Queries on column level and table leve 25. Queries using built-in functions of NU 26. Queries on Data type conversion funct 27. Queries on aggregate functions.	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie acepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic ATORY COMPON of Experiments CL commands. el constraints. MBER, CHARAC	keys, General d for relational dencies and fifth s into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac ques for concurr NENT	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristics 4 Hrs to transaction processing cterizing Schedules Based ency control, Concurrence
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List o 23. Queries using DDL, DML, TCL and DO 24. Queries on column level and table leve 25. Queries using built-in functions of NU 26. Queries on Data type conversion funct 27. Queries on aggregate functions. 28. Queries on joins and nested queries.	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL queries cepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic TORY COMPON of Experiments CL commands. el constraints. MBER, CHARAC ions, single row fr	keys, General d for relational dencies and fifth is into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac ques for concurr <u>NENT</u> TER, DATE Dat	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristics 4 Hrs to transaction processing cterizing Schedules Based ency control, Concurrence atypes. erators.
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List of 23. Queries using DDL, DML, TCL and DO 24. Queries on column level and table leve 25. Queries using built-in functions of NU 26. Queries on Data type conversion funct 27. Queries on aggregate functions. 28. Queries on joins and nested queries. 29. Write sample PL/SQL programs using	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie cepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic TORY COMPON of Experiments CL commands. el constraints. MBER, CHARAC ions, single row for conditional, itera	keys, General d for relational dencies and fifth is into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac ques for concurr <u>NENT</u> TER, DATE Dat	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristic <u>4 Hrs</u> to transaction processin cterizing Schedules Base ency control, Concurrence atypes. erators.
Functional dependencies, Normal forms bat third normal forms, Boyce-Codd normal f Multivalued dependency and fourth normal Query Processing and Optimization: Translin in query optimization. UNIT-IV Introduction to Transaction Processing Con Transaction and system concepts, Desirable p Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializabi Concurrency Control Techniques: Two-Phase control based on Timestamp Ordering. LABORA List o 23. Queries using DDL, DML, TCL and DO 24. Queries on column level and table leve 25. Queries using built-in functions of NU 26. Queries on Data type conversion funct 27. Queries on aggregate functions. 28. Queries on joins and nested queries.	sed on primary orm, Algorithms form, Join depend lating SQL querie cepts and Theor properties of tran lity. e Locking technic TORY COMPON of Experiments CL commands. el constraints. MBER, CHARAC ions, single row for conditional, iterate peptions.	keys, General d for relational dencies and fifth as into relational y: Introduction sactions, Charac ques for concurr NENT TER, DATE Dat unctions and open tive statements	lefinitions of second and database schema design normal form. algebra, Using heuristic <u>4 Hrs</u> to transaction processin cterizing Schedules Base ency control, Concurrence atypes. erators.

32. Write PL/SQL programs for creating packages and triggers.

Textbook(s):

1. Ramez Elmasri and Shamkanth B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", *Pearson Education*, 6thEdition, ISBN-13: 978-0-136-08620-8,2010.

Reference Book(S):

- 1. Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems ", *McGraw-Hill Education*, 3rd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0072465631,2002.
- 2. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", *McGraw-Hill Education*, 3rd Edition, ISBN: 0-07-114810-8, 1997.
- 3. Thomas Connolly and Carolyn Begg, "Database Systems", *Pearson Education*, 3rdEdition, ISBN: 81-7808-861-4,2003.

Web and Video link(s):

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs91/preview; NPTEL Video Lecture on Database Management System by Prof.

Partha Pratim Das, Prof. Samiran Chattopadhyay | IIT Kharagpur

Laboratory Manual (for laboratory component):

3. Database Management Systems Laboratory Manual, Prepared by the faculty of Department of CSE.

Course Learning Outcomes (COs)

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

CO1: design the database management system effectively

CO2: *design the databases, which includes Enhanced Entity Relationship model.*

CO3: optimize the database by using normalization and query optimization techniques to avoid redundancy and maintain the performance of database.

CO4: manage multi-level security, correctness of data and control over access on database.

(based on pragmatic skills acquired from laboratory component)

CO5: execute SQL queries using DDL/DML/TCL/DCL commands to create and manipulate data in database by enforcing constraints

CO6: *implement various database objects using SQL queries*

- **CO7:** *implement block structured programming with cursors to enable traversal over the records of the database*
- **CO8:** *implement pre-compiled stored programs, run-time errors checking, database objects collection in PL/SQL packages and high-level security using triggers*

Course	Articulation N	/latrix	(CAN	4):	U24C	S212	DAT	ABAS	SE M	ANA	GEM	ENT				
	СО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	U24CS212X.1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO2	U24CS212X.2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	3	3
CO3	U24CS212X.3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO4	U24CS212X.4	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	2
CO5	U24CS212X.5	2	2	2	2	2			1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO6	U24CS212X.6	2	2	2	2	2			1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO7	U24CS212X.7	2	2	2	2	2			1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
CO8	U24CS212X.8	2	2	2	2	2			1	1	1	1	2	3	1	3
U2	4CS212	2	2	2	2	1.5	-	-	1	0.5	1	1	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.35
					3 - H	IGH, 2	2 – ME	DIUM	, 1 – LO	OW						

		B 1 227	
Class: B.Tech. I Yr- (Exit Course)		Branch: CSE	
Course Code:	U24CS213X	Credits:	3
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-0-2-0-4	CIE:	60
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	32 Hrs	ESE:	40
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):			
This course will develop students' know	0 ,		
<i>LO9:</i> python programming operate			
LO10: namespaces, modules, string	0		
LO11: object oriented programming	g, files & databas	e	
LO12: Numpy and Pandas	THEORY CON	MDONIENIT	
UNIT-I	THEORY CO		4 H
		1.1.1	
Python Preliminaries: Literal cor			
Comments, Reserved words, Inde	-	-	
Decision Control Statements: Se	election/Condit	ional branching sta	atements, Loop structures,
iterative statements, Nested loc	p, The contin	ue statement, The	pass statement, The else
statement used with loops			
Functions: Function definition, Fu	unction call. Var	riable scope and life	time. The return statement
Advances in defining in functions		1	
e			
			1 Ц
UNIT-II			4 Hi
Modules and Name Spaces: The		statement, Naming	
	fromimport	0	module, The dir() function
Modules and Name Spaces: The	fromimport	0	module, The dir() function
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition	fromimport s library module	es, globals(), locals	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation	fromimport s library module ns, String form	es, globals(), locals	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar	fromimport s library module ns, String form	es, globals(), locals	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar Regular expressions	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio	es, globals(), locals	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio	es, globals(), locals	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar Regular expressions	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() an Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists,	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings 4 H
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists, Files: Opening and closing files	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Functior uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings 4 H
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() an Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists,	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Functior uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings 4 H
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists, Files: Opening and closing files	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di S, Reading and	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries writing files, File	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings <u>4 H</u> positions, Renaming and
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() an Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists, Files: Opening and closing files deleting files, Directory methods	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di S, Reading and	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries writing files, File	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings 4 Hi positions, Renaming and
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists, Files: Opening and closing files deleting files, Directory methods Database Connectivity: Database	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di s, Reading and e browser for	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries writing files, File	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings <u>4 H</u> positions, Renaming and
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() an Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists, Files: Opening and closing files deleting files, Directory methods Database Connectivity: Database retrieve data from database	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di s, Reading and e browser for 7 arrays, Array	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries writing files, File SQLite, creating a indexing, Array sl	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings 4 H positions, Renaming and database table, Insert and 4 H
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists, Files: Opening and closing files deleting files, Directory methods Database Connectivity: Database retrieve data from database UNIT-IV NumPy: The basics of NumPy	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di s, Reading and e browser for arrays, Array , Introducing U Installing and	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries writing files, File SQLite, creating a indexing, Array sl Funcs using Pandas, Intro	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings 4 H positions, Renaming and database table, Insert and 4 H licing, Reshaping of array
Modules and Name Spaces: The Packages in Python, Standard redefinition Python Strings: String operation functions, slice operation, ord() ar Regular expressions UNIT-III Data Structures: Sequences, Lists, Files: Opening and closing files deleting files, Directory methods Database Connectivity: Database retrieve data from database UNIT-IV NumPy: The basics of NumPy Concatenation and splitting arrays Data Manipulation with Pandas: indexing and selection, Handling r	fromimport s library module ns, String form nd chr() Functio I , Tuple, Sets, Di s, Reading and e browser for arrays, Array , Introducing U Installing and	es, globals(), locals natting operator, Bu ns, in and not in op ctionaries writing files, File SQLite, creating a indexing, Array sl Funcs using Pandas, Intro	module, The dir() function (), and reload(), Function uilt-in string methods and erators, Comparing strings 4 H positions, Renaming and database table, Insert and <u>4 H</u> licing, Reshaping of array

LABORATORY COMPONENT

List of Experiments

- 33. Python installation, path verification and running python script on command prompt
- 34. Python programs on control statements and iterative statements
- 35. Python programs on functions, variable arguments and lambda functions
- 36. Python programs on implementing modules and namespaces
- 37. Python programs on collections: Strings and Regular expressions
- 38. Python programs on collections: List, Tuples, Sets and Dictionaries
- 39. Python programs on implementing object-oriented programming
- 40. Python programs on File operations and exception handling
- 41. Python programs to implement database connectivity
- 42. Python programs to demonstrate Numpy Package and related operations

Textbook(s):

- 2. Reema Thareja, *Python Programming using problem solving approach*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2017.
- 3. Jake VanderPlas, *Python Data Science Handbook- Essential Tools for Working with Data*, California: O'Reilly Media Inc., 2016. (*Chapter 2 to 4*)

Reference Book(S):

- 4. Dr. Charles R. Severance, Python for Everybody-Exploring Data Using Python, open book, 2016.
- 5. David Beazley, *Python Cookbook*, 3rd ed. California: O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2013.
- 6. Caleb Hattingh, 20 Python Libraries You Aren't Using (But Should), 2nd ed. California: O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2016.
- 7. Magnus Lie Hetland, Beginning: From Novice to Professional, New York City: Apress, 2005

Web and Video link(s):

<u>ps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs113/preview;</u> NPTEL Video Lecture on The Joy of Computing using Python by Prof. Sudarshan Iyengar, Professor of CSE, IIT Ropar.

Laboratory Manual (for laboratory component):

4. Python Programming laboratory manual, Department of CSE, KITSW

Course Learning Outcomes (COs)

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

CO1: apply python control statements, operators and functions for problem solving
 CO2: develop programs using collections, namespaces, packages & strings
 CO3: analyse object-oriented programming principles, files & databases
 CO4: apply packages like Numpy or Pandas for statistical analysis& data handling

(based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)

CO5: develop python programs using operators, control statements &functions
CO6: implement packages, string handling methods and collections
CO7: build new classes, create objects, perform operations on files and databases
CO8: develop statistical & data handling applications using packages Numpy and Pandas

Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):															
СО		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO
	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	U24CS213X.1	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1
CO2	U24CS213X.2	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1
CO3	U24CS213X.3	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	U24CS213X.4	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO5	U24CS213X.5	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
CO6	U24CS213X.6	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
CO7	U24CS213X.7	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	3
CO8	U24CS213X.8	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	3
U24CS213X 21 2			2	1.8	1.75	2.25	0.5	-	1	0.875	1	1	0.87	2.25	2
3 – HIGH, 2 – MEDIUM, 1 - LOW															

	<u> Х (Е :: С)</u>	D 1 007	
	-Yr (Exit Course)	Branch:CSE	
Course Code:	U24CS214X	Credits:	3
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-0-2-0-4	CIE:	60
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	32 Hrs	ESE:	40
Course Learning Objectives (LOs): This course will develop students' kno	vuladaa in lan		
LO13: software and software process	e		
LO14: software requirement, design c		erns	
LO15: software design principles and			
LO16: software quality and risk mana			
	HEORY COMPC	DNENT	
UNIT-I			4 Hrs
Software Engineering Concepts:	The changing n	ature of sol	ftware, Software applicatior
domains, Legacy software, Software	myths, Software	engineering l	ayered technology, A process
framework, The capability maturity i	nodel integration	(CMMI), Agi	ile software
Process Models -Prescriptive proces	s models, RAD n	nodel, Specia	lized process models, Unified
process model, Personal and team pr	ocess models		
Agile Development: Agility and the	cost of change, A	gile process,	Extreme programming, Othe
agile process models	C	0	
Software Engineering Practices: (Communication r	orinciples, Pl	anning principles, Modeling
principles, Construction principles, D	=	—	
UNIT-II	1 7 1	F	4 Hrs
Requirements Engineering Tasks		nalysis and	
requirement, System requirement, So	*	2	0 0
Design Engineering: Design within	-		
concepts, The design model	the context of sol	en are englite	
Architectural Design:Creating an a	architectural desi	on - Softwa	re architecture Architectura
genres, Architectural styles, Architec		0	
UNIT-III	0		4 Hrs
User Interface Design: The golden		co analysis a	
Interface design steps, WebApp and		2	ind design, interface analysis
		-	an agreed to a looftware Tag
Testing Strategies: Software testing t			
strategies for object-oriented softwar			0 00 0
White box testing, Basis path testing,		e	0
Testing Web Applications:Testing of	-	01	0
testing, Component-level testing,	Navigation to	esting, Conf	figuration testing, Security
testing,Performance testing			
UNIT-IV			4 Hrs
Product Metrics: Measures, Metrics			-
for the design model, Metrics for sou	rce code, Metrics	for testing, M	letrics for maintenance
Process and Project Metrics: Metrics	in the process an	d project dor	nains, Software measurement
Metrics for software quality, Integ	grating metrics v	vithin the so	oftware process, The W5HH
principle			

Risk Management: Reactive versus Proactive risk strategies, Software risks, Risk identification, Risk projection, Risk refinement, RMMM plan

LABORATORY COMPONENT
List of Experiments
Experiment-I
Project scheduling using Microsoft project management tool
Project estimation using Microsoft project management tool
Experiment-II
Construct Use case and Class diagrams for the following
Online shopping
Banking system
Cab dispatching system
Experiment-III
Construct Collaboration and Sequence diagrams for the following
Librarian issues books to student
Mobile phone
Experiment-IV
Construct Activity and State chart diagrams for the following.
ATM transaction
Ticket machine
Credit card processing
Experiment-V
• Case study: Develop class diagram of Unified library application and model it in different views i.e.
logic view, component view, deployment view, database design and perform forward & reverse
Engineering
Experiment-VI
• Manual testing: Take any system (e.g. ATM system) and study its system specifications and report the
various bugs
Experiment-VII
Introduction to Selenium Testing Tool
Exploring Features of Selenium
Experiment-VIII
Test a web application using Selenium in NetBeans IDE
Experiment-VIII
Test a web application using Selenium in Net
Experiment-IX
 Working with Selenium Integrated Environment-Execution of IDE Commands
 Selenium IDE locating strategies (validation of GUI components)
Experiment-X
Selenium IDE test case execution
Implement GUI tests (a web application's User Interface) using Selenium IDE
<u>Textbook(s):</u>
4. Roger S.Pressman and Bruce R.Maxim, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", 9th
ed., NewDelhi: McGraw Hill, 2020
Reference Book(S):
1. Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", 10th ed., Delhi:Pearson Education, 2020
2. Deepak Jain, "Software Engineering: Principles and Practices", 3rd ed., Delhi: Oxford University
Press, 2008
3. PankajJalote, "Software Engineering: A Precise Approach", NewDelhi:Wiley India, 2010

Yankajjalote, "Software Engineering: A Precise Approach , NewDelhi:Wiley India, 2010
 Waman S. Jawadekar, "Software Engineering: A Primer", NewDelhi:TataMcgraw Hill, 2008

Web and Video link(s):

<u>ps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs119/announcements?force=true</u>; NPTEL Video Lecture on Software Engineeringby Prof. Rajib Mall is Professor, Department of Computer Science and Engineering,

Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur

Laboratory Manual (for laboratory component):

5. CASE Tools Laboratory Manual, Department of CSE, KITSW

Course Learning Outcomes (COs)

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

CO1: design the appropriate software model for a given application

CO2: develop different types of software designs & patterns

CO3: apply an appropriate testing method for a software application

CO4: asses the quality of software and analyze the risk management in project scheduling

(based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component)

CO5: create schedule, cost estimation of the software project using Microsoft project management tool, and construct analysis model using unified modelling approach

CO6: design a software system using unified modelling approach

CO7: test with Selenium tool to improve the quality of the project/product being developed

CO8: apply Test director and Test Link testing tools for traceability and test management

Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):								24CS2	214X	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING							
	CO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO				PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2			
CO1	U24CS214X.1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1		
CO2	U24CS214X.2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1		
CO3	U24CS214X.3	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1		
CO4	U24CS214X.4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1		
CO5	U24CS214X.5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		
CO6	U24CS214X.6	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2		
CO7	U24CS214X.7	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		
CO8	U24CS214X.8	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2		
U	U24CS214X 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 2.0						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.9	1.3		
	3 - HIGH, 2 - MEDIUM, 1 - LOW																

WEB	DESIGNIN	IG	
Class: B.Tech. I Yr (Exit Course)		Branch: CSE	
Course Code:	U24CS215X	Credits:	3
Hours/Week (L-T-P-O-E):	2-0-2-0-4	CIE Marks (%):	50
Total Number of Teaching Hours:	32 Hrs	ESE Marks (%):	50
Course Learning Objectives (LOs):			
This course will develop students' knowledge in /	on		
<i>LO17:</i> HTML Tags and CSS properties for de<i>LO18:</i> JavaScript to design a dynamic webpa<i>LO19:</i> PHP to develop server-side scripts for<i>LO20:</i> interoperation of PHP and MYSQL to	age r web application build web appli	ns cations	
	RY COMPONEN	N'I'	4.11
UNIT-I			4 Hrs
 paragraph, Working with images, Tables, HTML form, Specifying action URL and me CSS: CSS (Cascading style sheet) rules and sheets, Style classes, Multiple styles. 	thod to send the	form, Using HTML of	controls.
UNIT-II			4 Hrs
JAVASCRIPT: JavaScript syntax, Embed			
Working with operators, Control-flow Handling events. UNIT-III	statements, Fur	nctions and array,	Creating objects,
Introduction to PHP: Overview of PHP, <i>A</i> and running a PHP script, handling errors. types and operators. Controlling program Break, Continue and exit statements. Worki	Working with v n flow: Conditi	ariables and constant onal statements, Lo	nguages, Creating ts: Variables, Data
UNIT-IV	0		4 Hrs
Database using PHP: Exploring relational with sql statements. Using PHP and MyS Selecting a database, Adding and altering a Table, Retrieving data from a table. Working with Forms: Web forms and form form.	Gql: Checking c a table in a data	onfiguration, conne base, Inserting and	cting to database, modifying data in
LABORA	FORY COMPON	NENT	
List of 43. Design the following static web pages a. BasicTags., b. HeadingTags., c.List (C 44. Design the following static web pages HOMEPAGE, LOGINPAGE 45. The catalogue page should contain th table. The details should contain the f	Ordered andUn-Os required for an he details of all	Ordered).,d. Textbox online book store we	b site.

A. Snap shot of Cover Page. B. Author Name and Publisher.

- 46. Design a registration form and validate its field by using JavaScript.
- 47. To design the scientific calculator and make event for each button using JavaScript.
- 48. JavaScript program to validate username and password
- 49. Write a HTML file to create a simple form with 5 input fields (Name, Password, Email, Pin code, Phone No. and a Submit button) and demonstrate required field validations to validate that all input fields are required and display error messages if the above validations do not hold.
- 50. Design a server side script with functions and arrays in PHP
- 51. Design a PHP program to elicit different ways to connect to MySql
- 52. Create a Create, Read, Update, Delete operations for PHP Page using MySql

Textbook(s):

5. Kogent, "Web Technologies HTML, CSS, JavaScript, ASP.NET, Servlets, JSP, PHP, ADO.NET, JDBC and XML", 1stEdition, Dreamtech Press (Black Book), ISBN-13:9789351192510,2013.

Reference Book(S):

- 8. Ivan Bayross, "Web Enabled Commercial Application Development Using HTML, JavaScript, DHTML and PHP", 4thEdition, BPB Publications, ISBN-13: 978-8183330084, 2009,
- 9. UttamK.Roy, "Web Technologies", 7thEdition, Oxford Higher Education, ISBN-10: 0-19-806622-8, ISBN-13: 978-0-19-806622-4,2010
- 10. Luke Welling, Laura Thomson,"PHP and MySQL Web Development", 3rdEdition, Sams Publications, ISBN: 0-672-32672-8,2005

Web and Video link(s):

Laboratory Manual (for laboratory component):

6. Web Designing laboratory manual, Department of CSE, KITSW

Course Learning Outcomes (COs)

After completion of this course, the students should be able to,

(based on cognitive skills acquired from theory component)

CO1: design a static web pages using HTML Tags and CSS properties

CO2: design a dynamic web pages using JavaScipt.

CO3: develop web server side applications using PHP concepts

CO4: develop enterprise databases for web-based applications using PHP and MySQL. (*based on psychomotor skills acquired from laboratory component*)

CO5 : implementing HTML Tags and CSS for creating static web pages

CO6: design dynamic web page for web applications using JavaScript

CO7: design a web base application in PHP.

CO8 : creating different web applications using PHP and MySql

Course Articulation Matrix (CAM):						U24CS215X Web Designing											
		РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO 2		
СО		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2		
CO1	U24CS215X.1	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
CO2	U24CS215X.2	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
CO3	U24CS215X.3	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
CO4	U24CS215X.4	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
CO5	U24CS215X.5	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
CO6	U24CS215X.6	2	2	2	1	2	1	_	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
C07	U24CS215X.7	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
CO8	U24CS215X.8	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
U24CS215X 2 2 2						2	1	0.25	1	2	1	2	1	2	2		
	3 – HIGH, 2 – MEDIUM, 1 - LOW																